

20

# KING SOLOMON

AND

HIS FOLLOWERS

W - D

A VALUABLE

AID TO THE MEMORY

---

STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE

LATEST AUTHORS

---

*ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY*

*Corner John and Dutch Streets*

*New York, N. Y.*

1920

COPYRIGHTED,  
1902,  
BY J. A. GAVITT.

## OPENING.

☺ ☺ - \* Th ☺rn wl b cl @ in ☺  
fr opg a ::

*(Ofers tk thr sts @ plcs; mbrs clh  
thsls @ tk sts. ) ☺ cls + dr.)*

☺ ☺ - Is + T % + :: prs: if s, h wl  
ap + ☺. (Dn.) ☺ r T, ur plc.

T- At + ot dr.

☺ ☺ - Ur dt.

T- T gd ags + apr % cns @ evd, @  
c tt nn ps or rps, ex sch as r dl qlf  
@ hv pr fm + ☺ ☺.

☺ ☺ - U wl re + imp % ur ofc, (*Hds  
swd t T.*) rpr t ur pl, @ b in + actv  
dsc % ur dt. (Dn.)

☺ ☺ - \* ☺ r ? ☺.

? ☺ - (*Rs.*) ☺ ☺.

☺ ☺ - B u stfd tt al pr r ☺ ☺s.

∫ ∪ - (*Ma asrtn fr hm sl by glncg abt* + :: ) I am stfd, ∪ ∪, tt al pr r ∪ ∪ s. (*Or if nt satfd.*) I am nt sf, ∪ ∪, bt wl enq % m prp ofer @ rpt.

(*Al shld step dwn to + main str as a smbl % eqt.*)

∫ ∪ - ∅ r ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - (*Ris, slt.*) ∅ r ∫ ∪.

∫ ∪ - Asrtn if al pr r ∪ ∪ s.

∫ ∅ - (*Tks rd, strts nth arnd* + :: *stopg i frnt % any h cnnt vch fr: + unkn wl ris. Any br wh cn vch fr hm wl ris @ sa: I vch fr + br. If n one vchs fr hm + ∫ ∪ wl rqs hm to rtr fr xmtn.*) ∅ r ∫ ∪, al pr r ∪ ∪ s.

∫ ∪ - (*Sl.*) ∪ ∪, I am nw stfd tt al prs r ∪ ∪ s. (*A larg atndc rgrs—*)

∪ ∪ - ∅ r ∫ ∪, fr ou btr satfe, u wl rev + ps fm + ∫ @ ∫ ∅ s; thy fm + brn on + rt @ lf @ rpt in + ∅.

∫ ∪ - ∅ rs ∫ @ ∫ ∅ s, aprch + ∪.

∅ s - (*∪ th rds mrch twds + ∆, fac in, mrch t ∪ % ∆, fc ∪, mch near t + ∫ ∪.*)

∫ ∪ - Advc @ gv m + ps.

∅ s - (*Adv on + rg stp % E∅, Fc @ ∪ ∪; ∫ ∅ gvs ps t ∫ ∅ @ h t ∫ ∪.*)

∫ ∪ - U wl re i fm + brn on + rt @ lf, @ rpt i t + ∪ ∪ i + ∅. (*∫ ∅ tks up + ps on + ∫ sd, xcp fm ∫ ∪, + ∫ ∅ on N sd, kpng abt evn with eh othr; as th mt i + ∅ + ∫ ∅ gvs ps t + ∫ ∅ @ h t + ∪ ∪.*)

∪ ∪ - ∅ r ∫ ∪, + ps i rt. I am nw satfd tt al prs r ∪ ∪ s.

∅ s - (*Rsum strn @ tk st.—Military movml, sq crnrs @c ads digty t + wk.*)

∪ ∪ - \* ∅ r ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - (*Rs, slt.*) ∪ ∪.

∪ ∪ - Th fs gt cr % ∪ s wn cnvd.

∫ ∅ - To c tt + :: is dl tld.

∪ ∪ - Atd t tt dt, @ infm + T tt w r abt to op a :: % ∪ ∪, @ dret hm t tl ac.

∫ ∅ - (*Ops dr.*) ∅ r T, w r ab t op a :: % ∪ ∪, @ u r drc t tl ac.

∫ ∅ - (*Cl s dr \*\*\**) (T- \*\*\* ) (*Sl.*) ∪ ∪, + :: is tld.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw tld.

⊙ ⊙ - Dy a br ⊙ ⊙ at H otr dr, ard  
wth H prpr imp % hs ofc.

⊕ ⊙ - Hs dt.

⊙ ⊙ - T gd ag H apr % cns @ evds,  
@ c tt nn ps or rps, exc sch as r dl  
qlf @ hv prms fm H ⊕ ⊙. (*Tks st.*)

⊕ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Rs, slt.*) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - R u a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - I a.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ t mks u a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ O.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ t inded u t bcm a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Tt I mt trv i frn cntrs, wk @  
rev ms wgs, b btr enabl to supt msl  
@ fml @ cntr t H rlf % pr dsts wthy  
⊙ ⊙ s, thr wds @ or.

⊕ ⊙ - Hv u ev trv as a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - I hv; fm ⊙ t ⊕ @ fm ⊕ t ⊙ a.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ hy dd u lv H ⊙, H sore %  
lt @ trv t H ⊕.

⊙ ⊙ - In sch % tt weh ws ls.

⊕ ⊙ - T wt d u ald, m br.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ⊙ s w.

⊕ ⊙ - Dd u fd it.

⊙ ⊙ - I dd nt, bt fd a sbs.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt H sbst  
b snt t H ⊙ by H ⊙ ⊙, acmp wth al  
its d §s @ crmns.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Re wfm* ⊙ ⊙, @ *enva i t ⊙.*)

⊕ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, H sbst hs bn dl red  
in H ⊙. ⊕ hr wr u md a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - In a rgly cnst :: % ⊙ ⊙ s, dly  
asm i a rm or pl rp H S S or H % H  
% K S T.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ t nmb cnst a :: % ⊙ ⊙ s.

⊙ ⊙ - Thr; cns % H ⊕ ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ ⊙ s.

⊕ ⊙ - Th ⊙ ⊙ s st.

⊙ ⊙ - In H ⊙, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - \*\* (*Ofcs rs.*) ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Sl.*) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ h i H ⊙, @ ur dt.

⊙ ⊙ - As H sn in H ⊙ at mrdn ht  
is H buty @ glr % H da, so stns H  
⊙ ⊙ in H ⊙; to cl H cf fm lb t rfs;  
suprtnd thm durng H hr thr%, c tt  
nn envrt H mns % rfsmt int intpc or

xcs; cl thm to fb at H O % H U A, tt  
h ma hv pls @ thy prf thby.

U A- Th } U s st.

J U- In H U, U A.

U A- 3r } U.

} U- (Slt.) U A.

U A- U h i H U, @ ur dt.

} U- As H sn is i H U at H cls % H  
da, so st H } U i H U; t ast H U A  
in opng @ clsg hs ::; pa H crft thr  
wgs, if any b du, @ c tt na go awa  
dsatfd, hrnm bng H str @ suprt % al  
insts, mr espel % ours.

U A- Th A s st.

} U- In H C, U A.

U A- U hy in H C.

} U- As H sn rs i H C t op @ gvn  
H da, s rs H U A i H C; (U A ris.)  
t opn @ gvn hs ::, set H crf at wk @  
gv thm prpr insten.

U A- \*\*\* 3r } U, it i m O tt a :: %  
A A b now opn fr H dsph % bsns.  
Rprt H sm t H J U in H }, tt H brn  
m hv d ntc @ gv ths ac.

} U- 3r J U, it is H O % H U A  
tt a :: % A A b nw op frn H dsp %  
bs. Cmc H sm to H brn, tt thy hv g  
d ntc m gv thms ac.

J U- 3rn, it is H O % H U A tt  
a :: % A A b nw op fr H dsp % bs.  
Tk d ntc @ gv us ac.

U A- Tghr upn H §s.

(§s gen, tkng tm fm H C.)

U A- \* } U- \* } U- \*

U A- \* } U- \* } U- \*

U A- \* } U- \* } U- \*

U A- 3fr dclng ths :: opn, lt us  
hmbly invk H blsgs % D.

Chp- (Prayr—) Amn.

All- S m i b. (Singing.)

U A- I nw dcl ths :: % A A op fr  
H dsph % bsns undr H usl A c rste.  
3r } U, atnd to H A @ dspl H thr  
gt lts. 3r J' U, infm H T.

} U- (Atds H A @ H lts, while—)

J U- \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) 3r T,  
ths :: % A A is nw op. Tk du ntc  
@ tl ac.

J D - (Cls dr \*\*\*)(T- \*\*\*) (Slt.)  
 U A, H dt i prfd.  
 U A - \*

## REGULAR BUSINESS.

*Calling roll offlers.*  
*Secty rds mnts % H lst regul @ any*  
*intrng spl cmctn fr cretn @ aprol.*  
*Sicknss and dstrs.*  
*Reprt % com on petns.*  
*Balltg.*  
*Pet fr °s or mbrshp @ apmt % cmts.*  
*Missellsns bsns.*  
*Reprt % com.*  
*Unfnsd bsns.*  
*New bsns.*  
*Work.*

OPENING E A FULL FORM PAGE 14.

OPENING F C FULL FORM PAGE 89

RAISING PAGE 157

CALLING DOWN TO E A FOR EXMTN PAGE 96

CALLING DOWN TO F C FOR EXMTN PAGE 154.

## DISPENSING LABOR.

U A - D R J D.  
 J D - (Rs, slt.) U A.  
 U A - Inf H T tt w r abt t dspns  
 wth lb in H A A ° fr H prps % op a  
 :: % E P (or Fc) @ dre hm t tl ac.  
 J D - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Opns dr.)  
 D R T, H U A is abt t dspns wth lb o  
 H A A ° fr H pps % op a :: % E P  
 (or Fc.) Tk d ntc @ gv usl ac. (Cls  
 dr, slls.) U A, H dt is prfmd.  
 U A - \* D R ? U.  
 ? U - U A.  
 U A - It is m O tt lb b ds wth on  
 H A A ° fr H pps % op a :: % E P  
 (or Fc.) Rpt H sm to H J U i H ?  
 tt H brn ma hv d ntc @ gv thsl ac.  
 ? U - D R J U.  
 J U - D R ? U.  
 ? U - It i H O % H U A tt lb b ds  
 wth on H A A ° fr H pps % op a :: %  
 E P (or Fc.) Cmc H sm to H brn, tt  
 th hv g d ntc ma gv thsl ac.

J ♡. \*\*\* ♡m, it i H O % H ♡ ♡ tt  
 ♡ b ds wth o H ♡ ♡ ° fr H pps % op  
 a :: % E♡. (or Fc.) Tk d ntc @ gv  
 usl ac.

♡ ♡. I nw dc ♡ d w o H ♡ ♡ °. \*

CONTINUE E A PAGE 16 F C 92  
 OPENING E A FULL FORM PAGE 14  
 OPENING F C FULL FORM PAGE 89

CALLING DOWN TO E A OR F C.

♡ ♡. \* ♡r J ♡.

J ♡. (Rs, slt.) ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡. Inf H T tt w r abt to dspus  
 wth ♡ in H ♡ ♡ ° @ op a :: % E♡  
 (or Fc) fr H ds % bs, dre hm t tl ac.

J ♡. \*\*\* (T. \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ♡r  
 T, H ♡ ♡ is abt to dspns wth ♡ in  
 H ♡ ♡ ° @ op a :: % E♡ (or Fc) fr  
 H ds % bs. Tk d ntc @ gvn usl ac.  
 (Cls dr, slt.) ♡ ♡, H dt is pfmd.

♡ ♡. \* ♡r ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡. ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡. It is m O tt ♡ b ds wth in  
 H ♡ ♡ ° @ a :: % E♡ (or Fc) op fr H

ds % bs. Rpt H sm t H J ♡ i H ♡ tt  
 H brn m hv d ntc @ gvn thsl ac.

♡ ♡. ♡r J ♡.

J ♡. ♡r ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡. It i H O % H ♡ ♡ tt ♡ b ds  
 wth i H ♡ ♡ ° @ a :: E♡ (or Fc) op  
 fr H ds % bs. Cmc H sm t H brn, tt  
 th hv g d ntc ma gvn thsl ac.

J ♡. \*\*\* ♡rn, it i H O % H ♡ ♡  
 tt ♡ b ds wth i H ♡ ♡ ° @ a :: % E♡  
 (or Fc) op fr H ds % bs. Tk d ntc @  
 gv usl ac.

♡ ♡. I nw dc ♡ ds w i H ♡ ♡ ° @  
 a :: % E♡ (or Fc) opn fr H ds % bs.  
 ♡r ♡ ♡, atd t H ♡ @ dsp H thr grt  
 lts. ♡r J ♡, infm H T.

♡ ♡. (Atds H ♡ @ H lts, whl—)

J ♡. \*\*\* (T. \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ♡r  
 T, ths :: % ♡ ♡ is nw cls @ a :: %  
 E♡ (or Fc) opn fr H ds % bs. (Cls  
 dr.) ♡ ♡, H dt is pfmd.

♡ ♡. \*

## E. A.

## OPENING FULL FORM

⊙ ⊙ - \* Th brn wl b eld @ in ○ f  
opg a ::. (*Ofcrs tk thr stns @ plcs;  
mbrs clth thsl @ tk sts. J D cls + dr.*)  
Is + T % + :: prs: if s, h wl aph +  
⊙. (*Dn.*) ⊙ r T, ur pl.

T- At + ot dr.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

T- T gd ags + ap % cns @ evd, @ c  
tt nn ps o rps, ex sch as r d ql @ hv  
pr fin + ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - U wl rc + imp % ur ofc, (*Hds  
swd t T.*) rpr t ur pl, @ b in + actv  
dsc % ur dt. (*Dn.*)

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Rs, slt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - R u stfd tt al pr r EPs.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Ma asrtn fr hm sl by glncg  
vbt + ::.*) I am stfd, ⊙ ⊙, tt al pr r  
EPs. (*Or if nt satfd.*) I am nt sfd,  
⊙ ⊙, bt wl enq % m prpr ofc @ rpt.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r J D.

J D - (*Rs, slt.*) ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Asrtn if al pr r EPs.

J D - (*Ths rd, sts n ard + :: stp i ft  
% any h cnnt vch fr: + unkn wl ris.  
Any br wh cn vch fr hm wl ris @  
sa: I vch fr + br. If n one vchs fr  
hm + ⊙ ⊙ wl rqst hm t retr fr xmtn.*)  
⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, al prs r EPs. (*Taks st.*)

⊙ ⊙ - (*Sl.*) ⊙ ⊙, I am nw stfd tt  
al prs r EPs.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r J D.

J D - (*Rs, slt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Th fst gt cr % ⊙ s wn envd.

J D - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

⊙ ⊙ - Atnd to tt duty, inf + T tt  
w r abt t op a :: % EPs, @ dre hm t  
tl ac.

J D - (*Ops dr.*) ⊙ r T, w r ab t op a  
:: % EPs, @ u r dre t tl ac.

J D - (*Cls dr \*\*\**) (T. \*\*\*)(*Sl.*)  
⊙ ⊙, + :: is tld.

⊙ ⊙ - Hw tld.



J ɔ - ɔy a br ɑɑ at ɪ otr dr ard  
wth ɪ prpr imp % hs ofc.

ʊɑ - Hs dt.

J ɔ - T gd ag ɪ apr % cns @ evds,  
@ ctt nn ps or rps exc sch as r dl ql  
@ hv prms fm ɪ ʊɑ. (*Taks hs st.*)

AFTER DISPENSING LABOR PAGE 11, CONTINUE HERE

ʊɑ - \* ɔr ʅ ʊ.

ʅ ʊ - (*Rs, slt.*) ʊɑ.

ʊɑ - ʊhnc em u.

ʅ ʊ - Fm a :: % ɪ H Sts J % J.

ʊɑ - ʊt cm u hr t d.

ʅ ʊ - To lrn t sbd m psns @ imprv  
msl in ɑy.

ʊɑ - Thn I prsm u r a ɑ.

ʅ ʊ - I am so tkn @ acpd amg brs  
@ flws.

ʊɑ - ʊt mks u a ɑ.

ʅ ʊ - My O.

ʊɑ - Hw d u k usl t b a ɑ.

ʅ ʊ - ɔy cr §s, a t, a w, @ ɪ pts %  
m ent.

ʊɑ - ʊt r §s.

ʅ ʊ - ʅt an, hz @ p.

ʊɑ - ʊt i a tk.

ʅ ʊ - A crt fr, o brl g, whby o ɑ  
m kn an i ɪ dk as w as i ɪ l.

ʊɑ - ʊhr wr u ppd t b md a ɑ.

ʅ ʊ - In m h.

ʊɑ - ʊhr nx.

ʅ ʊ - In a rm ajn t tt % a rg cnstd  
:: % ɑs.

ʊɑ - ʊhr wr u md an Eɔ.

ʅ ʊ - In a rg cnstd :: % Eɔs, dl as  
in a rm or pl rp ɪ GF % K S T.

ʊɑ - ʊt nn cnst a :: % Eɔs.

ʅ ʊ - Sv; cnsg % ɪ ʊɑ, ʅ @ J ʊs,  
Trs, Sec, @ ʅ @ J ɔs.

ʊɑ - Th J ɔs plc.

ʅ ʊ - At ɪ rt % ɪ ʅ ʊ in ɪ ʊ.

ʊɑ - \*\* (*Ofs ris.*) ɔr J ɔ.

J ɔ - (*Sl.*) ʊɑ.

ʊɑ - Ur dt.

J ɔ̄ - T at t al als at H ot dr, prr  
@ intr cds, cr msgs fm H ʔ ʊ in H ʊ  
t H J ʊ in H ʔ, @ elswr abt H :: as  
dred.

ʊ ʌ - Th ʔ ɔ̄ s plc.

J ɔ̄ - At H rt % H ʊ ʌ in H ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ɔ̄ r ʔ ɔ̄.

ʔ ɔ̄ - (Slt.) ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - Ur dt.

ʔ ɔ̄ - T at t al als at H in dr, re @  
cdc cds, int @ aem v br, cr Os fm H  
ʊ ʌ i H ʌ t H ʔ ʊ i H ʊ, @ elw as d.

ʊ ʌ - Th Secs plc.

ʔ ɔ̄ - On H lf % H ʊ ʌ in H ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ɔ̄ r Sec.

Sec- (Slt.) ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - Ur dt.

Sec- To obs H wl @ pls % H ʊ ʌ;  
to red H prc % H ::, trs a cp t t H G  
:: wn rqd; re al mns pd int H ::, @  
pa it to H Trs, tkg hs re thfr.

ʊ ʌ - Th Trs plc.

Sec- On H rt % H ʊ ʌ in H ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ɔ̄ r Trs.

Trs- (Slt.) ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - Ur dt.

Trs- T rev al mns pd int H :: fm H  
hds % H S, kp a jst @ tr % thr%, @ pa  
it out by O % H ʊ ʌ @ cnsnt % H ::.

ʊ ʌ - Th J ʊ s st.

Trs- In H ʔ, ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ɔ̄ r J ʊ.

J ʊ - (Slt.) ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ʊ h i H ʔ, @ ur dt.

J ʊ - As H sn in H sth at mrd ht  
is H buty @ glry % H da, so stns H  
J ʊ in H ʔ; t cl H erf fm fb t rf;  
sptnd thm dr H hr thr%, c it nn cnv  
H mns % rfsmt int intpre o xcs; cl  
thm to fb at H O % H ʊ ʌ, tt h ma  
hv pls @ thy prf thby.

ʊ ʌ - Th ʔ ʊ s st.

J ʊ - In H ʊ, ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ɔ̄ r ʔ ʊ.

ʔ ʊ - (Slt.) ʊ ʌ.

ʊ ʌ - ʊ h i H ʊ, @ ur dt.

ʔ ʊ - As H sn is in H ʊ at H cls %  
H da, s st H ʔ ʊ i H ʊ; t ast H ʊ ʌ

in opng @ clsg hs :: ; pay + erf thr wgs, if any b du, @ c tt nn go awa dsatfd, hrmny bng + str @ suprt % al insts, mr espel % ours.

⊙ - Th as st.

⊙ - In + ⊙, ⊙.

⊙ - Uhy in + ⊙.

⊙ - As + sn rs i + ⊙ t op @ gvn + da, so ris + ⊙ i + ⊙; (⊙ ris) t op @ gvn hs ::, set + erf at wk @ gv thm ppr instn.

⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ r ⊙, it i m ○ tt a :: % E⊙ b n op fr + dsph % bs. Rprt + sm t + ⊙ in + ⊙, tt + brn m hv d nte @ gv thsl ac.

⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙, it is + ○ % + ⊙ tt a :: % E⊙ b nw op fr + dsps % bs. Cmc + sm t + brn, tt thy hv g d nte m gv thmsl ac.

⊙ - ⊙ rn, it i + ○ % + ⊙, tt a :: % E⊙ b nw op fr + dsp % bs. Tk d nte @ gv usl ac.

⊙ - Tgh upn + §s. (Gvn.)

⊙ - \* ⊙ \* ⊙ \*

⊙ - ⊙ fr dclrng ths :: opn, lt us hmbly invk + blsgs % D.

Chp- Sprm A % + U! in Thy nm w hv asmbld, @ i Thy nm w dsr t pred in al ou dnsgs. Grnt tt + sblm prnc % Fasy ma s subdu evry dscrtd psn wthn us; so hrmniz @ enrch ou hrts wth Thin own lv @ gdns; tt + :: at ths tm ma rfc tt bty @ ○ wch rgn frevr bfr Thy thron. Amn.

All- S mt i b.

(An ode may b sung.)

⊙ - I nw dcl ths :: % E⊙ opn fr + dsp % bs und + usl as retn. ⊙ r ⊙, atnd t + ⊙ @ dspl + thr grt lts. ⊙ r ⊙, inf + T.

⊙ - (Atds + ⊙ @ + lts, whl—)

⊙ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*). (Ops dr.) ⊙ r T, ths :: % E⊙ is now opnd, @ u r dr t tl acd. (Clos dr retrns to plc, slts.) ⊙, + dt i prfd.

⊙ - \* (Al tak st.)

## INITIATION.

AFTER CALLING DOWN PAGE 12, CONTINUE HERE

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⓓ r ⓓ ⓓ.

ⓓ ⓓ - (Rs, slt.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Rtr @ prpnd + cnstnl qsts t  
+ cndt, @ rtn wth hs ans. ⓓ r Sec.

Sec- (Rs, slt.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - U wl acm + ⓓ ⓓ, @ clc + fe.

ⓓ ⓓ - (@ Sc go t Δ, slt, rtr. S cles fe.)

Bfr predg t invs u, it i nsry tt u ans  
+ flng qs.

Do u srsly dclr tt, unbis by frds @  
unfld b mreny mtvs, u frly @ vlut ofr  
ursl a cdt fr + mstrs % ⊙ sy.

Cndt- I do.

Tt u r prmtd t slet + prvgs % ⊙ sy  
by a fvl opn % + instu, a dsr % knlg,  
@ a sincer wsh · t b srvebl t ur flw cr,  
@ tt u wl chrfl cnfm t al + anent estb  
usgs @ cstms % + frnty.

Cndt- I do.

ⓓ ⓓ - (@ Sc rtn, aph Δ @ slt.) ⊙ ⊙,  
+ cnstnl qst hv bn ppd @ sftl ans.

Sec- ⊙ ⊙, + fe hs bn clctd.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⓓ r J ⓓ, tk wth u such  
astnc as u ma dm ncs @ ppr Mr AB  
fr initn.

Stds- (Slit @ rtr wth ⓓ.)

ⓓ ⓓ - (Taks + J ⓓ plc @ duts.)

J ⓓ - (Usng lang as bcms a gntlm  
@ + ocasn, infms cdt tt it wl b nesy  
t ppr hmsl: states wt i rqrđ, tt h wl  
b dvst % al mlls, lf f, k @ br br; h-w  
@ a c-t onc abt hs nk. No pryr or  
levity i + prpn rm.)

Cdt- \*\*\*

ⓓ ⓓ - (Rs; tks rd @ slt.) ⊙ ⊙, thr i  
an al at + inr dr % ou ::.

⊙ ⊙ - ⓓ r ⓓ ⓓ, u wl atnd t + al, @  
c wh cms t.

ⓓ ⓓ - \*\*\* (Prtlly ops dr.) ⊙ h  
cms hr.

J ⓓ - Mr AB, wh hs lng bn i dk @  
nw sk t b brt t l, @ t re a pt in + rts  
@ bnfs % ths wfl ::, ere to G @ ddc to  
+ H Ss J, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

ⓓ ⓓ - Mr AB, is t % ur on f w @ a.  
Cndt- It is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∫ ∅ - Of lf ag @ pr ve fr.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ wt fthr rt o bnf ds h xpc  
t gn adm.

∫ ∅ - ∅ bng a mn, fr brn, % g rpt  
@ wl re.

∫ ∅ - U wl wt wth ptc unt + ∅ ∅  
is infd % ur rqs, @ hs ans rtnd. (*Cls  
dr; gs t A, @ slt.*)

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, wh cms thr.

∫ ∅ - Mr A B, wh hs lng bn i dkn  
@ nw sks t b bt t l, @ to re a pt i +  
rts @ bnf % ths wfl ::, ere t G @ ddc  
t + H Ss J, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, is t % hs ow f wl @ a.

∫ ∅ - It is.

∅ ∅ - Is h w @ w q, dl @ t p.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∅ ∅ - Of lf ag @ pr ve fr.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∅ ∅ - ∅ y wt fth rt o bnf ds h xp  
t gn adm.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y bng a mn, f bn, % gd rpt  
@ wl remd.

∅ ∅ - Snc h pses ths ncsy qlfen, let  
hm ent @ b re i d fm.

∫ ∅ - (*Rtns @ op dr.*) Lt h ent @  
b rc i d fm.

∫ ∅ - (*Ent wth cd @ tks hs pl whl—*)

∫ ∅ - (*Taks chrg %, @ pls hs l hn on  
cdts rt shld.*) On ths, ur fs adms int  
a :: % F @ A ∅ s, u r re o + pt % a  
s ins preg ur nk l br, weh i t teh u tt  
as ths is an inst % trt t ur fls, s shd  
+ relen % it b to ur enes, shd u evr  
prsum to rvl + scrts % F ∅ sy unlfly.  
(*Tks hs plc at rt % cdt.*)

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, u wl ende + cdt to  
+ entr % + ::, cus h t kn @ atn pr.

∫ ∅ - (*Cndc cdt @ drcts hm t kn.*)

∅ ∅ - \*\*\* (*Uncors.*) Vchsf Thn  
aid, Alm Fth % + Unvs, t ths, our prs  
cnvntn. Grnt tt ths cdt fr ∅ sy ma  
dde @ dvo hs lf t Thy srvc @ bcm a  
tru @ fthfl br amg us. Endu hm wth  
a cmpte % Thy Dv wsdm, tt, b + sets

% our art, h ma b btr nabl to dsplay  
 + buts % br lv, rlf @ trth, t + lnr %  
 Thy hl nm. Amn.

All- So mt it b.

⊙ ⊙- (*Revers, gs t cdt; pts hnd on  
 cdt's hd.*) Mr AB, i whm d u pt ur ts.

Cdt- In G. (*No prmptg, + ⊙ ⊙ ma  
 ask qst any wa t gt corct ans.*)

⊙ ⊙- Ur trs bng i G, ur fth is wl  
 fnd. (*Ths ends rt hd by + peclr gp  
 % + erf.*) Aris, flw ur edc @ fr n d.  
 (*Rtns t + ⊙.*) \*

⊃ ⊃- (*Cdts hm nth @ ⊙ abt + A;  
 as th ps-*)

⊃ ⊙- \*

⊙ ⊙- (*Rds.*) ⊙ hld, lw gd @ hw  
 plst it is fr brn to dwl tgth i unit!

⊃ ⊙- \*

⊙ ⊙- (*Continung.*) It is lk + pres  
 oin upn + hd, tt rn dn upn + brd, ev  
 Aa bd; tt wnt dn t + skts % hs gar-  
 mnts. As + dw % Hermn @ as + dw  
 tt decnd upn + mntns % Zi;

⊙ ⊙- \* (*Contung.*) fr ther + Ld  
 emdd + blng, evn lf frev-mr.

⊃ ⊃- (*In sth \*\*\* On + flr w rd.*)

⊃ ⊙- \* (*Ris.*) ⊙ h cms hr.

⊃ ⊃- Mr AB, wh hs lng bu i dk @  
 nw sks t b brt t l, @ to re a pt i +  
 rt @ bnf % ths wfl ::, ere t G @ ddc  
 t + H Ss J, as al brs @ fls hv dn bfr.

⊃ ⊙- Mr AB, is t % ur ow fr w @ ac.

Cndt- It is.

⊃ ⊙- ⊙ r ⊃ ⊃, is h w @ w q, d @ tr p.

⊃ ⊃- H is.

⊃ ⊙- Of lf ag @ pr ve fr.

⊃ ⊃- H is.

⊃ ⊙- ⊙ wt fthr rt o bnf ds h xpe  
 t gn adm.

⊃ ⊃- ⊙ y bng a mn, fr bn, % gd rpt  
 @ wl remd.

⊃ ⊙- U wl edc hm t + ⊃ ⊙ in +  
 ⊙ fr fthr ximtn.

⊃ ⊃- (*In + ⊙.*) \*\*\*

⊃ ⊙- \* (*Ris.*) ⊙ h cms hr.

⊃ ⊃- Mr AB, wh hs lng bn in dkn  
 @ nw sks t b bt t l, @ to re a pt i

+ rt @ bnf % ths wfl ::, ere to G @  
dd t + H Ss J, as al br @ fl hv dn bf.

∫ ⊙ - Mr A B, is t % ur ow f wl @ ac.  
Cndt- It is.

∫ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙, is h w @ w q, dl @ t p.

∫ ⊙ - H is.

∫ ⊙ - O lf ag @ pr vc fr

∫ ⊙ - H is.

∫ ⊙ - ⊙ wt fthr rt o bnf ds h xpc  
t gn adm.

∫ ⊙ - ⊙ y bng a mn, fr bn, % gd rpt  
@ wl remd.

∫ ⊙ - Cnde hm t + ⊙ in + ⊙ fr  
fthr xmtn.

∫ ⊙ - (In + ⊙.) \*\*\*

⊙ - \* (Ris.) ⊙ h cms hr.

∫ ⊙ - Mr A B, wh hs lng bn i dkn @  
nw sks t b brt t l, @ to re a pt i +  
rt @ bnf % ths wfl ::, ere to G @ ddc  
t + H Ss J, as al br @ fl hv dn bfr.

⊙ - Mr AB, is t % ur ow f w @ ac.  
Cndt- It is.

⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙, is h w @ w q, dl @ t p.

∫ ⊙ - H is.

⊙ - Of lf ag @ pr vc fr.

∫ ⊙ - H is.

⊙ - ⊙ wt fthr rt o bnf ds h xpc  
t gn adm.

∫ ⊙ - ⊙ y bng a mn, fr bn, % gd rp  
@ wl remd.

⊙ - Snc h pses ths nesr qlfc, u wl  
rende h t + ∫ ⊙ i + ⊙, wth m ⊙ tt  
h teh hm t apch + ⊙ b on upr, rg s,  
hs ft fmg + ang % an ob, hs bd ere  
at + ⊙, bfr + ⊙ i + ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (Cdes cdt on ∫ sd t ∫ ⊙.) ⊙ r  
∫ ⊙, (∫ ⊙ rs.) it is + ⊙ % + ⊙  
tt u teh ths cdt t apch + ⊙ b o up,  
rg st, hs ft fmg + ang % an obl, hs  
bd ere at + ⊙, bf + ⊙ in + ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙, fc + cdt to + ⊙.  
(Dn.) Mr A B, adve one stp wth ur  
lf ft, brng + hl % + rt t + hlo % +  
lf, fmg + an % an ob. (Slt.) ⊙,  
+ cdt is i ⊙.

(Th folg in [ brackts ] ma b omtd.)

⊙ - [Mr A B, u r nw stndg bfr +  
⊙ % F⊙y; bt bfr w can pred frthr,

it is nesy tt u tk a sl O. It i one  
wh al as hv tkn bfr u, @ i bes m d  
t inf u tt i wl nt cnfle wth any d u  
o t ur G, ur ent, ur nbr, or usl. U th  
ths asrc o m prt, d u stl wsh t ped.

Cdt- I d.]

U - U r ? U , u wl plc + cdt at +  
A in d fm.

U - (Cdc cdt t A) Mr AB, u wl kn  
on ur n l k, ur rt fmg a s; ur lf hn  
suptg + H B, s @ cs, ur rt rstg thrn.  
(Stt.) U , + cdt i in d fm.

U - \*\*\* (Stps dwn t A, uncvr,  
at sm tm-)

Urn- (Xcpt Urdns, frm two prrl  
lms fm @ t U, gelng, as fr as pssbl,  
al brn est % + endt.)

U - U ng nw plc at + A in d fm,  
if u stl wsh t pr, u wl sa I, pine ur  
nm, @ rp af m: I, AB, % m ow fr wl  
@ acd, in + prs % A G @ ths wfl ::,  
erctd t Hm @ dde to + H S J, d lib  
@ hrn, ms sl @ sne pr @ s, tt I wl al  
hal, evr cn @ uv rv, any % + set arts,

pts or pns % + hd ms % F asy weh m  
hv bn ltrfr, shl b at ths tm, o at an  
fu prd, emc t m as sch, t any prs or  
prss whmsev, xep it b t a tr @ lfl br  
U, or wthn a rgly cnstd :: % sch; @  
nt unt hm o thm, untl b stre trl, d  
xmtn o lg infm, I shl hv fd hm o thm  
as lfl ntld t + sm as I am m;

I f pr @ s, tt I wl nt w, p, p, st,  
st, ct, c, mk o en thm, or es + sm t  
b dn, upn anthg mv or imv, capl % rev  
+ lst imp % a wd, sl, lt or crc, weh  
may bcm lgl or intl t an prs und +  
cnpy % hvn, tt + sets % U y m b thby  
unfl obt thro m unwthns.

Al ths I ms s @ s p @ s, wth a f  
@ stdf rs t kp @ pf + sm, wth a hst,  
mn rs, or se ev o md wtev; bnd msl  
und no ls a pn thn tt % hvg m th ct  
ac, m tg tn ot b i rts, @ brd i + rf  
sns % + c, at l wt mk, whr + td eb @  
fls twc i tf hs, shd I ev knly vl ths,  
m E O. S hl m G, @ kp m std i  
+ d pfc % + sm.



In tk % ur snct, u wl rmov ur h @  
ks + bk op bf u, wch i + H B. (*Dn.*)

∅ r ∫ ∅, u wl rmv + c-tw fm abt  
or br, as h i n bnd t us b a stngr ti.  
In ur prs situ, wt d u ms dsr.

Cndt- (*Prmpd b ∫ ∅.*) L.

∅ ∅- Th brn wl str fr thr hs @ asst  
m i brng ou nw md br fm dk to lt.  
(*Gvs dg.*)

All- (*Gv dg.*)

∅ ∅- In + bgng G cratd + hvn @  
+ ert. And + e ws wtht fm @ vd @  
dkns ws upn + fc % + dp: @ + Sprt %  
G mvd upn + fc % + wts. An G sd, Lt  
thr b lt: @ thr ws lt. (*At sm tm.*)

∫ ∅- (*Rmvs + h-w @*)

All- (*Gv one clap % hs, @ lwr thm.*)

∅ ∅- ∅ y br, on bug brt t l, u dsc  
+ thr Grt lts in ∅ sry, by help % +  
thr lsr. Th thr grt lts i ∅ sy r + H  
B, S @ Cs. Th H B i to rl @ gd ou  
fth; + sq-t s ou acns, @ + cp t crse  
@ kp us wthn du bns wth al mnkn,  
bt mr esp a br ∅.

Th thr lsr lts r th br tps, plc in a  
tri psn, rep + sn, mn @ ∅ s % + :: ; fr  
as + sn rls + da @ + mn gvs + nt,  
s aut + ∅ ∅ t ndv t rl @ gvn hs ::  
wth eq rglty. (*Recovrs.*)

∫ ∅- \*

∅ ∅- (*Advcs wth stp % Eϕ.*) U nw  
bhld m, as ∅ st % ths ::, aplig u fm  
+ C, undr + dg @ § % an Eϕ.

An Eϕ stps of on st wth hs l f, bg  
+ hl % + rt t + hol % + l, frm +  
ang % an ob sq. It i + fs st i ∅ sy,  
@ + stp by wch u aph + A.

This is + d-g. (*Gvn.*) It alds t +  
pn i wch ur hds wr pl whl tk + O,  
ur l h sp + H B, S @ Cs, ur rt rs t.

This is + §. (*Gvn.*) It alds t + pn  
% ur O whrin u sw u wd snr hv ur  
th ct ac @ u t t o, thn kly vl ur O.

This d-g @ § r alws t b gvn o entg  
or rtrn fm a :: % Eϕs, or upn arsnng  
t adrs + ∅ ∅.

∅ y br, I n hv + pls % prs u m rt  
hnd, @ wth it + gp @ wd % an Eϕ.

Bt as u r unistd, I wl ps it wth ur  
cndtr, wh wl ans fr u. (*Tks gp.*) I hl.

∫ ∅ - I cn.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ t d u cn.

∫ ∅ - Al + scs % ⊙s in ⊙y, t wch  
+ tkn alds. (*Plcs cdt's hd.*)

⊕ ⊙ - (*Gvs gp.*) ⊕ t i ths.

∫ ∅ - A gp.

⊕ ⊙ - Of wt.

∫ ∅ - Of an E<sup>g</sup>.

⊕ ⊙ - Hs it a nm.

∫ ∅ - It hs.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ l u gv i m.

∫ ∅ - I dd nt so rc it, nth w I so  
impt it.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw wl u d % i.

∫ ∅ - I wl lt @ sl i w u.

⊕ ⊙ - L i @ bg.

∫ ∅ - Bg u.

⊕ ⊙ - Na, u bg.

∫ ∅ - (*Bgns wth a—wd gvn.*)

⊕ ⊙ - Th wd i rt. I gret u, br. Ths  
is + g % an E<sup>g</sup>, + nm % wch is ∅.  
It dnt st, @ whn usd i enc wth + grp

i nt t b gvn i an oth fm o mn, thn tt  
i wch u hv jst rc i, wch i by l @ sl,  
@ whn wth any on wh is nt a wl kn  
br; u shd alws emc wth + ltr a. U  
wn ars @ sl + j @ ∫ ⊕ ds. (*Rts t st.*)

∫ ∅ - (*Faces cdt t j ⊕ s stn.*) Ths,  
m br, is + j ⊕. U wl aprh hm by  
stpg of o st wth ur l f, bg + h % + rt t  
t + hol % + l. Slt hm wt + d-g @ §.  
(+ ∫ ∅ *instcs cdt t stp bk t plc, thn*  
*face + ⊕.*) Ths, my br, is + ∫ ⊕.  
U wl aph hm 'i + sm mn. Slt as bf.  
(*Stps bk t plc @ slts.*)

⊕ ⊙ - Hw do u fnd + salut in +  
sth, ∅ r j ⊕.

j ⊕ - Rt i + ∫, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw i + ⊕, ∅ r ∫ ⊕.

∫ ⊕ - Rt i + ⊕, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - \*

∫ ∅ - (*@ cdt stps js nth @ ⊙ % ⊙.*)

⊕ ⊙ - (*Aprchs + cndt wth apron.*)  
⊙y br, I nw hv + plsr % prsntng u  
wth a lm-s, or wt l ap. It i an mbl  
% inoc @ + bg % a ⊙; mr anc thn

+ Gl F o R Eg, mr hn thn + S. @ G,  
or any O tt can b conferd upn u at  
ths tm, or an futr prd, by kng, prc,  
potnta, or an oth' pr, xcp h b a @.  
It is hopd tt u wl wr i wth eq plsr  
t ursl @ hn t + frt.

'Sch bg ur it, U wl re @ cr i t +  
> @ in + @, wth m O tt h teh u t  
wr i as an E $\Phi$ .

> @ - (*Cndes cdt t + @.*) @r > @,  
(> @ rs.) it i + O % + @ @ tt u teh  
br A B t wr hs apn as an E $\Phi$ . (> @  
*rcv ap, @ ti il on.*)

> @ - @c trdtn infms us tt at + bl  
% K S T, + wkm wr kn @ dstg b +  
mnr in wch thy wr thr aprns. E $\Phi$ s  
bng brs % brds, wr thrs wth + top tn  
up. In imitn % tt anc estm, u wl wr  
urs wth + tp tn up.

> @ - (*Cdes cdt t + @.*)

@ @ - @ br, agbl t an anc estm adpt  
in ev rgl @ wl gvd ::, it is nsr tt u  
b rqs t dpst smg % a mtlc knd, nt fr  
its intre vl aln, bt tt i ma b ld up in

+ archvs % + :: as a lstg mmto tt u  
wr hr md a @; anthng u m hv abt  
ur prsn % a mtlc ntr, hwev trfng; a  
dim, or evn a smlr coin.

Cdt- (*Xmns; fnds nthng.*)

@ @ - @l, m br, u r pr indd; unabl  
t empl wth ths sml rqs. U ma prhp  
thk i strng tt I mk ths rqs % u, kng  
as I mst hv kn fm + rprt % my ppr  
ofer, tt u wr dl @ tr ppd, @ if so, hd  
bn dvs % al mtl. Bt lt m asur u tt ths  
hs nt bn dn t ple u i an unplst psta  
bfr + numbrs % + ::; bt t mk a dp  
@ lstng imprsn upn ur mnd. Shd u  
ev mt a frnd, mr esp a br @, in lk  
dstut crstms, u shd entrbt as lbrly  
t hs rlf as u cn wtht mtcl inj t usl.

U wl nw b rede to + ple whne u  
cm, renvstd wth tt % wch u hv bn  
dvs, @ rtd t + :: fr fthr insten.

> @ - (*Cdc cndt t @, while—*)

> @ - (*Rprs t @, slt, @ rtr wth cdt.*)

@ @ - Th :: wl b infml untl + snd  
% + gvl i + @. \*

## SECOND SECTION.

⊕ ⊙- \* (:: *cms t* ⊙.)

⌋ ⊙- (*Enters wth cdt @ tks hs plc.*)

⌋ ⊙- (*Taks cdt t X, slt, thn cdes h t N E cn on + stp % E⊕ @ tks st.*)

⊕ ⊙- U nw std i + n-e cnr on + fst stp in ⊙sy, as a jst @ uprt ⊙s, @ I gv it u stc i chg ev t wlk @ ac as sch.

U r nw ent t + w-tls % an E⊕, wh r + tw-fr-in gg @ + cmn gv.

Th tw-fr-in gg i an ins m us % by optv ⊙s t msr @ la ot thr wk; bt w, as F @ A ⊙s, r tgt to mk use % it fr + mr nbl @ glrs prps % dvdng our tm. It bng dvd int twn-fr eq prts, is mblel % + twn-fr hrs % + da, wch w r tgt t dvd int thr eq prts, whrby w fnd eig hrs fr + svrc % G @ + rlf % a dstrsd wth br, eig fr our usl avo-ctns, @ eig fr rfsht @ slp.

Th cmn gavl i an ins md us % by optv ⊙s t brk off + cns % rgh stns,

+ btr t ft thm fr + blds use; bt w, as F @ A ⊙s, r tgt t m us % i fr + mr nbl @ gls prps % dvstg ou mds @ cncs % + vics @ suprflts % lf, t itng us as lvg stns, fr tt sprtl bldg, tt hs nt md wth hns, etrul in + hvns.

⊕ ⊙- ⊙y br, u hv n psd thro al + fms @ cr % ini, mny % wch ma hv apd t u lt @ trfl, @ sch as mgt hv bn omt, bt I asur u th r nt, bt sch as hv bn adpd @ pret i al rg @ wl gv :: s fm tm immrl, @ fr rs wch I wl n xp.

U wr fs ppd t b md a ⊙ i ur hrt. U wr nx ppd i a rm ajc t a rg cns :: % ⊙s, by bng dvs % al mtls, nthr nk nr eld, bf nr shd, h-w @ wth a c-t abt ur nk.

U wr dvs % al mtls fr t rsns: frst, tt u mgt nt cry anthg ofs o dfnsv int + ::; secd, at + bldg % K S T thr ws nt hrd + snd % a ax, hm, o any tl % i. Th sts wr al hwn, sq @ nmb at + qrs whr th wr rs: + tmbrs fld @ ppd in + frst % Lb, cnvd b se i flts t Jp, thc

b ln t Jr; whr th wr set up wth wd  
mls ppd fr tt pprs; @ whn H bldg ws  
empld, its svl prts ftd wth sch exact  
nesty tt i hd mr H ape % H hndiwb  
% H S A % H U thn % hmn hns.

U wr nthr nk nr eld, bes ☉sy rgds  
n mn fr hs wrld wth o hrs; it ws  
thrf r t sig tt it is H intrnl, @ nt H  
xtrnl qlf % a mn tt shld remd hm t  
b md a ☉.

U wr nthr brft nr shd; this ws in  
cnfnt t an anc Isr estm. ☉ rd i H  
bk % Rth tt it ws H mnr i fmr tms,  
cncrng rdmng @ chngng, tt, to cnfrm  
al thgs a mn ple of hs sh @ gv i to  
hs ngh: @ ths ws a tstm in Is. Ths  
thrf r ws dn t tsf t H sne % ur intns  
in H bs in weh u wr abt t eng.

U wr hdw, wth a c-t abt u n fr thr  
rsns: fst, as u wr thn i dkns, s shd  
u kp H whl wld rspctg H ses % F☉y,  
untl th shd obtn thm as lfly as u wr  
thn abt t d: secd, tt ur hr mt b tgt  
t cnev bfr ur eys bhl H btys % ☉sy:

thd, hd u rfsd t sbmt t H fms @ cr  
% ur init, or bn fd unwh t b tkn by  
H hn as a br, u mgt, by aid % H c-t,  
lv bn ld ot % H :: wtht bng abl to  
dscvr evn H frm thr%.

U wr es t gv thr dstc kns upn H  
dr t alm H :: @ inf H ☉☉ tt u wr  
ppd fr initn, ths aluds t a crtn tx in  
scptr: "Ask @ ye shl rc; sk @ ye shl  
fd; kn @ it shl b opd unt u." U ask  
H remdtn % a fd to b md a ☉; thro  
hs rem u sgt init; u kn at H dr % H  
• :: @ it ws opd unt u. U wr re upn  
H pt % a shp ins preg ur n l brs fr  
rsns weh wr thn xpl.

U wr cdc t H cntr % H ::, esd t k  
@ atnd prr, bes n mn shd evr eng in  
any gt or impt undtkg wtht fst invk  
H blsgs % D.

U wr ask in whm u pt ur trs bes,  
agrbl t ☉c usgs, n athis cn b md a ☉.  
It ws thrf nesy tt u shd prfs a blf i  
D, otws n O wd lv bn cnsd bn up u.

U wr tkn b + rt hn ○ d t ars, fl ur  
 cder @ fr n dng, t sig tt at a tm wn  
 u eld nthr frse nr avd dngr, u wr i  
 + hns % a tru @ trs frd, in whs fidl  
 u cn wth sfty cnfd. U wr endc onc  
 abt + :: tt al + brn mgt c tt u wr  
 dl @ trl ppd.

U wr esd t mt wth th<sup>r</sup> svrl obstn  
 on ur psg abt + ::, bes thr wr grds  
 ple at + λ, ⊕ @ ⊕ gts % + crts % K  
 S T t c tt nn psd o rpsd xcept sch as  
 wr dl ql @ hd prms. It ws thfr nes  
 tt u shd mt wth ths svrl obstn tt u  
 mt b dl xmd bfr bng md a ⊕.

U wr causd to k o ur nkd l kn,  
 bes + lf is sups t b + wkr prt % mn.  
 It ws thfr t sigf tt i ws + wkr prt %  
 ⊕sy upn weh u wr thn ntrng, it bng  
 tt % E<sup>ϕ</sup>. U wr esd t la ur rt hn upn  
 + H B, S @ Cs, bes + rt hn ws spsd  
 b our anc<sup>r</sup> brn t b + st % fidlt, weh w  
 smtms c rpsntd by tw rt hns jnd; at  
 oths, b tw hmn fig hld ech o b + rt  
 hn. Th rt hn thrf w mk us % t tstf

in + strgs mrn psbl t + sncty % our  
 intns i + bn in weh w wr thn eng.

U wr prs wth a l-sk or wt lea ap,  
 bes + lm hs i al ags bn dmd an em  
 % inoc; h thfr wh wrs + lm-sk as +  
 bg % a ⊕, is thby cntnly rmdd % tt  
 purty % lf @ endc, weh is s escl nes  
 t hs gng adm int tt clstl :: abv wh  
 + S A % + U prs. U wr rq t dps smt  
 % a mtle kn d t rmd u % ur thn xtml  
 pr @ pnls sit, @ tt shd u ev mt a fd  
 bt mr esp a br ⊕ in lk dst cremt, u  
 shd entrbt as libly t hs rlf as u eld  
 wtht mtrl inj t usl.

U wr plc i + N-E as + yg E<sup>ϕ</sup>, bes  
 i opt ⊕sy + fs st % a bldng is usly  
 ld in + N-E err. U wr thfr plc thr  
 to rev ur frst insten whron t bld ur  
 futr morl @ ⊕c edfc. Ths, my br,  
 custuts + secd setn % ths °, @ fuly  
 xplans to u al + forms @ crms %  
 initn.

## THIRD SECTION.

Th thd sec % ths ° rlts mr prtc to  
+ ::. It xpls its Fm, Suprts, Covring;  
Furntr, Ornmts, Lts @ Jls, hw situd  
@ t whm ddc.

A :: is cmprs % a cnstl nmr % ∞s,  
dl asm, wth + H B, S @ Cs, @ a Chrt  
or ∞rnt mprng thm t wk.

Ou anc brn wr ac t mt on a hi hl  
or i a lo val, + btr t obs+ aph % cns @  
evdps, ethr asndg or dsng.

Th fm % a :: is an ob sq, extg frm  
∞ t ∞, @ btwn + N @ ∞, fm + cnt  
t + surfc, @ fm + eth t + hiest hv.  
It i sd t b ths xtmsv t dnot + unvslt  
% ∞sy @ tt ∞c chrt shd b eql xtmsv.

It is suprd b thr grt pls, dnm  
∞s, Stn @ Bt; bcs it is nsry tt thr  
shd b ws t entrv, stn to sup @ bt to  
adr al grt @ impt undtks. Ths plrs  
r rps b + thr pre ofcs % + ::, + ∞ ∞,  
@ ∞ @ ∞ ∞s. Th ∞ ∞ rps + pl % ws, it  
bng sups tt h hs ws t op @ gv hs ::,  
st + cf at wk, @ gv thm ppr instns

Th ∞ ∞ rps + plr % str, it bng hs dt  
t ast + ∞ ∞ in op @ cls hs ::, pa +  
crft thr wags if aut b du, @ c tt nn  
go away dsfd. Th ∞ ∞ rps + plr %  
bu, it bng hs du [in anc tms] to obs  
+ sn at mrd hi weh is + bt @ gl %  
+ da.

Th cvrng % a :: is + eldd cnop, or  
stry dkd hv, whr al gd ∞s hop at ls  
t arv by + aid % tt mysts lddr weh  
Jeb i hs vis sw xtdg frm eth t hv, +  
thr pre rds % weh r dnm F, H @ Ch,  
@ admnsh us to hv Fth i G, Hp in  
imrtly @ Chr t al mnkd. Th grtst %  
ths i Chr; fr o Fth wl b ls i sgt, Hp  
end i fru; bt Chr xtds bynd + gr thr  
+ bndls rlm % etrnt.

Th fintr % a :: is + H B, S @ Cs.  
Th B is ddc t G, + Sq t + ∞str, @  
+ Cps t + crft.

Th B iddc t G, it bng + instbl gft  
% G t mn, @ on i w O nwly adm brn;  
+ Sq t + ∞st, it bng + ppr embl %  
hs ofc, @ shd cntnl rmnd hm % + dt

h ows t + :: ovr wch h is elet t prs ;  
 @ + Cps t + erf, fr b a du atn t thr  
 us, th r tgt t cremse thr dsr @ kp thr  
 psns wthn d bns wth al makn.

Th orn % a :: r + Mos Pv, + Indt  
 Tssl @ + Blz Str. Th Mos Pvm is a  
 rpsntn % + G F % K S T ; + Ind Tsl,  
 % tt btfl tslatd brd or skrtg wch srnd  
 it. Th Mos Pvmt is mblic % hmn lf,  
 chkrd wth gd @ evl ; + btfl bdr wch sr  
 it, % tho bls @ cmfs wch srnd us, @ wh  
 w hp t obtn b a fthfl rlnc on Dv Pr,  
 wch is hiroglfly rps b + Blz St i + en.

A :: hs thr lgts, situd ☉, ☽ @ ? ;  
 thr ws nn in + Nth, bes % + situtn  
 % K S Tmpl, tt hvg bn situatd so fr  
 nrth % + eclpt tt + sun or mn, at  
 mrdn ht, eld drt no ray % lt into +  
 nthrn prt % it ; + Nrth is thfr ☽cly  
 trm + plc % dkns.

A :: hs sx Jwls—thr imovbl @ thr  
 mvbl. Th imvbl jls r + Sq, L @ Pl.  
 Th Sq tchs mrlty, + Lv eqlt, @ + Pl  
 retud % lf.

Th mvbl jls r + Rf Δs, + Pf Δ, @  
 + Trs-b. Th Rf Δs is a stn tkn fm  
 + qr i its rud @ ntrl stt. Th Pfc Δs  
 is a stn md rdy b + hns % + wrkm,  
 to b ajstd by + wk-tils % + Fc. Th  
 Tr-b i fr + mst wkm t dr hs ds upn.

By + Rough Δshlr w r rmnd %  
 ou rud @ impfc st by ntr ; b + Prfc  
 Δsh, % tt stt % prfen at wch w hp to  
 arv b a vrt eductn, our own endvs @  
 + bls % G ; @ b + Tr-b w r als rmnd  
 tt, as + opt wkm erects hs tmprl bld  
 agrbly to + rls @ dsns ld dn b + ☽  
 on hs Tr-b, so shd w, bth opt @ spc,  
 ndv to ere ou sprtl bldg agrbly t +  
 rls @ dsns ld dn b + Sup Δ % + U  
 in + grt Bk % natur @ rvltn, wch is  
 ou spl, morl @ ☽c Tr-b.

Al :: s r, or ot t b, situd d ☉ @  
 ☽, bes K S T ws so sitd ; K S T ws  
 so situd bes, aft Mos hd sfly ended  
 + chldrn % Israel thro + Red Sea,  
 whn prsud by Pharo @ hs host, he,  
 by Dvn cmmnd, erectd a tbrnel @ sit



it du @ @ U, t prptut + rmbnc % tt  
 rmrkbl @ wnd weh w thr mghty dlvr,  
 @ lkws + btr t rev + rs % + rsng sn.  
 As ths tb ws a mdl fr K S T, s ot al  
 :: s t b sit du @ @ U.

Ldgs wr ancl ddc t K S, wh is sd t  
 hv bn our fst @ @ G @ str. Bt @s,  
 in mrdn tms, ddc thrs t S J + B, @ S  
 J + Evgs, wh wr t emnt Ch patrus %  
 @sy; @ sne thr tm thr is, or ot t b,  
 reprsd i ev rglr @ wl gvrnd :: a crtn  
 pnt wthn a crcl; + point rpstng an  
 indivl br, + crele + bndry ln % hs  
 dt, bynd weh h i nvr to sfr hs psns  
 or prj t btra hm.

This cre is embrdd by two prpdclr  
 prl lns, rprsntg St J + Bp @ St J +  
 Evng. Upn + tp rsts + Hl Septs.

In psng rnd ths cre w nessly tch upn  
 both lns, as wl as upn + H Scrptrs;  
 @ whl a @ kps hmsl ths cremscbd it  
 is impos tt h shd matrl er.

## BROTHERLY LOVE.

Th tnts % ou prfsn r Brly-Lv, Rlf  
 @ Trth.

©y + xercs % brly lv w r tght to  
 rgrd + whol humn spcs as one fmly-  
 + hgh @ low, + rch @ poor—who,  
 as creatd b one Δlnty Prnt @ inhbts  
 % + sm plnt, r bd t aid, supt @ prtci  
 ech oth. On ths prncpl @sy units mn  
 % evry cnty, set @ opon, @ encliats  
 tru frnshp anig thos wh mgt othwrs  
 hv remnd at a prptul dstnc.

## RELIEF.

To relv + dstrsd is a dty nembnt  
 o al mn, bt mr prtc on @s, wh r lnkd  
 tgthr b an indslubl chan % snr afctn.  
 To soothe + unhpy, to smpthz wth  
 thr msfrtns, t cmpsat thr msrs, @ to  
 rstor pc t thr trbld mnds, is + grd  
 aim w hv in vw. On ths bas w frm  
 our frnshps @ stblsh our cnetns.

## TRUTH.

Tth is a divn atrbt, @ + fndtn % evr vrtu. To b gd mn @ tru is + fst lssn taght in ☉sy. On ths them w cntmplat @ by its dets ndvr t rglat our endct. Hnce, whle inflncd b ths prncpl, hypersy @ decet r unkn amg us, snerty @ pln dlng dstgsh us, @ + heart @ tng jn in prmtng ech oth's wlfr @ rjncg i ech oth's psprty.

☉y br, wr I t ask u hw I shd kn u to b a ☉, ur ans shd b; b crt §s, a tkn, a wd @ + pf pt % entc. Ths §s, tkn @ wd hv alrd bn xpl t u; I wl nw xpln + pf pnts % entc. The pf pnts % entc r fo, dnmtd Gtl, Pcl, Mnl @ Pdl; th ald t + fo crdnl vr; Tmp, Fr, Prdc @ Jstc.

## TEMPERANCE.

Tmpre is tt du rstt upn ou aftns @ psns wch rndrs + bdy tme @ gvnbl, @ fres + mnd fm + alurmts % vc. Ths vrtu shd b + cnstnt prtc % evy ☉, as

h is thrby tgt to avd xes or entretg any lients or vics hbt, + indlge % wch mt ld hm t dscls sm % tho vlbl sc wch h hs prmtd t encl @ nv rvl, @ wch wd ensqntly subj h t + cntmp @ dtstatn % al gd ☉s, if nt t + pn % hs O, @ alds t + Gtrl.

## FORTITUDE.

Frtud i tt nbl @ stdy prps % + mnd whrby w r enabl'd to ndrgo any pan, perl or dangr, whn prudntilly demd xpdnt. Ths vrtu is eqllly dstatn frm rshns @ cwdrc, @ lk + fmr, shd b dply mprsd upn + mnd % evry ☉, as a sfgrd or securty agnst any ilegal atck tt m b md, by fre or othws, t xtrt frm hm any % thoş vl scrts wth wch h hs bn s snly intrustd, @ wch ws emblm- ately rprstd upn hs fst adms int + ::, wn h ws rc on + pnt % a shp ins, preg hs nk l b, @ alds t + Pctrl.

## PRUDENCE.

Prudnc tchs us t rgult ou lvs @ ac agrbly t + diets % rsn, @ is tt hbt b wch w wsly jdg @ prudntilly detrmn on al thgs rltv to our prsnt as wl as t our futr hapns. Ths vrtu shd b + peclr chrtste % evy @, nt only fr + gvrnmt % hs ende whl i + ::, bt als whn abrd in + wld. It shd b prtrly atd t i al strng @ mxd cmpns, nvr to lt fal + lst §, tkn or wd, whb + sets % @sy mght b unlf obtnd, evr rmbg hs slm ngmts, when knlg at + A, hs l h suptg + H B, Sq @ Cs, hs rt rstg thrn, @ alds t + Mnl.

## JUSTICE.

Justc is tt standrd or bndry % rgt wch nabl us t rnd t ev mn hs js du wthot dstcn. Ths vrtu i nt only cnstnt wth divn @ hmn lws, bt is + vry cmnt @ suprt % cvl socty; @ as jstc i a grt msr cnstuts + rly gd mn, so shd it b + invarbl prtc % evy @ nvr to dviat frm + minutst prncpl thr%,

evr brng i mnd + stc chg h red wil stndg i + N-E cr % + :: hs ft fmg + ang % an ob, @ ald t + Pdl.

Anclly, Eps srvd thr @st as w shd ous, wth frdm, frvc @ zl; wch r mbel rpstd in ev rg @ wl gvd :: by chlk, chrc @ cl. Thr is nthg frr thn clk, + slts tch % wch lvs a tre bhd; nthg mr frnt thn chrel, to wch, whn wl igtd, + ms obdr t mtl w l yld; @ nthg mr zls thn cla, o our mth eth, wh i cn-tnuly imprtg fr mns nests @ as cnstly rmndg us tt as fm it w cm, s t it w mst al snr o ltr rtn.

Sch is + arngmt % + difrnt sectns % + fst lctr, wch, wth + fms adptd fr opng @ clsg a ::, cnprhnd + whl % + fst ° % @sy. Th whol is a rglr systm % morlty, vaild in algr, wch wl unfl its buts t + end @ idsts nqrr.

⊙ ⊙ - U wl nw rpr t + ⊙, @ gv ur atn t + redg % + chrg.

## CHARGE.

⊙ ⊙. \*\*\* ⊙ r, as u r nw ntrded  
int ⊕ fst prncpls % ⊙ y, I cngrtlt u on  
bng acptd int ths anct @ hnbl ⊙; anc,  
as hvg sbistd fm tm immemrl, @ hnbl,  
as tndng, in evy prtclr, so to rndr al  
mn wh wl b cnfrmbl t its prepts. No  
instutn ws ev rsd on a btr prncpl or  
mr slid fndtn; nr wr evr mr xclnt rls  
@ usfl mxims laid dwn thn r incldd  
in ⊕ svrl ⊙ c lctrs. Th grtst @ bst  
mn, i al ags, hv bn ncrags @ prmtrs  
% ⊕ art, @ nevr demd it drogtry to  
thr dgnty t lvl thmsls wth ⊕ frnty,  
xtnd thr pvlgs, @ ptrniz thr asmbls.

Thr r thr grt duts weh, as a ⊙,  
u r chrgd to nelcat: to G, ur nghbr,  
@ urslf. To G, in nvr mentng Hs nm  
bt wth tt rvrntal awe weh is du frm  
a cretur to hs Cratr, to mplr Hs aid  
in al ur laudbl undrtkgs, @ to estm

Hm as ⊕ chf gd; t ur nghbr, i actg  
upn ⊕ sq, @ dong unt hm as u wsh  
h shd do unt u; @ to urslf, in avdg  
al irrglty @ intmprnc, weh ma impar  
ur factes or debase ⊕ dignty % ur  
prfsn. A zlovs atchmt to thes dutes  
wl insur public @ prvt estm.

In ⊕ State, u r to b a quiet @ pefl  
sbjct, tru to ur gvrnmt @ just to ur  
entry; u r nt to cntence dsloylty or  
rbln, bt ptntly submit t lgl authrty,  
@ cnfrm wth chrflns t ⊕ gvrnmt % ⊕  
entry i weh u lv. In ur otwd dmnr,  
b prtclrly crfl t avoid ensur or rprch.  
Lt nt intrs, fav or prjdc bias ur intg,  
or infle u t b gilty % a dshnrbl actn.

Altho ur frqnt aprnce at our rgulr  
mtngs is earnestly solctd, yt it i nt mnt  
tt ⊙ sy shd ntrfr wth ur nesry voctns,  
fr thes r on n act t b neglctd. Nthr  
r u to sufr ur zl fr ⊕ instutn t ld u  
int argmnt wth ths who, thro igrnc,  
ma rdicul it.

At ur lsr hrs, tt u ma imprv i  $\odot$ sc  
kuldg, u r t cnvrs wth wl-infmd brn,  
wh wl alws b as rdy t gv, as u wl b  
t rev instcn.

Finly, kp sacrd @ involbl + mystrs  
 $\% + \odot$ , as thes r to dstngsh u fm +  
rst  $\% +$  cmunty @ mrk ur consqnce  
amg  $\odot$ s. If, in + crcl  $\%$  ur agntnc,  
u find a prsn dsrs  $\%$  bng iniatd into  
 $\odot$ sy, b prtclry crfl nt to remnd hm  
unls u r convncd h wl cnfrm t our  
rls, tt + hnr, glry @ reputatn  $\% +$   
instatn ma b frmly stblshd @ + wrld  
at lrg cnvncd  $\%$  its gd efcts. \*

$\odot$  - U hv nw revd al  $\% +$  atrbts  
 $\%$  an  $E\mathcal{P}$ .  $\odot$ fr u cn pred fthr i wl  
b nes fr u t lrn + lctr  $\% +$  fst scfn  $\%$   
ths  $^{\circ}$ , @ ps an xmtn in opn :: as t ur  
profeny as an  $E\mathcal{P}$ .  $\odot$ r ?  $\mathcal{D}$ , u wl seat  
+ br. (*Dn.*) Is thr anthg furth in +  
? in ths  $^{\circ}$ ,  $\odot$ r ?  $\odot$ .

$\mathcal{J} \odot$  - (*Rs, slt.*) Nthg i + ? ,  $\odot$ .

$\odot$  - Anthg i, +  $\odot$ ,  $\odot$ r ?  $\odot$ .

?  $\odot$  - (*Rs, slt.*) Nthg i +  $\odot$ ,  $\odot$ .

$\odot$  - Hs any br anthg to ofr fr +  
gd  $\% \odot$ sy or  $\%$  ths :: in prtcl. If nt,  
w wl pre t cls.

CLOSING FULL FORM PAGE 59

*Six ds bet Balot @  $E\mathcal{P}$   $^{\circ}$ .*

*Twenty ds bet  $E\mathcal{P}$  @  $Fe$   $^{\circ}$ .*

*Twenty ds bet  $Fe$  @  $\odot\odot$   $^{\circ}$ .*

RESUMING.

$\odot$  - \*  $\odot$ r ?  $\mathcal{D}$ .

$\mathcal{J} \odot$  - (*Rs, slt.*)  $\odot$ .

$\odot$  - Th cnst cr  $\% \odot$ s wn cnvd.

$\mathcal{J} \odot$  - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

$\odot$  - Atnd t tt dt, @ infm + T tt  
w r abt t cls ths ::  $\% E\mathcal{P}$ , fr + prps  
 $\%$  rsmg  $\mathcal{I}$ b on +  $\odot\odot$   $^{\circ}$ , @ dre hm t  
tl ac.

$\mathcal{J} \odot$  - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (*Ops dr.*)  $\odot$ r T,  
w r abt t cls ths ::  $\% E\mathcal{P}$ , fr + prps  
 $\%$  rsmg  $\mathcal{I}$ b on +  $\odot\odot$   $^{\circ}$ , @ u r dre t  
tl ac. (*Cls dr.*)  $\odot$ , + dt is pfd.

$\odot$  - \*\*\*  $\odot$ r ?  $\odot$ , it is m  $\odot$  tt ths  
::  $\% E\mathcal{P}$  b nw clsd @  $\mathcal{I}$ b rsmd on +

ⒶⒶ ° fr + rg dsp % bs. Rpt + sm  
t + j ∪ i + ∩, tt + brn m hv d ntc  
@ gv thsl ac.

∩ ∪ - ∅ r j ∪, it is + ∅ % + ∪ ∩  
tt ths :: % E∅ b nw clsd @ fb rsmd  
on + ∩Ⓐ ° fr + rg dsp % bs. Cmc  
+ sm t + brn, tt thy hv g d ntc. m  
gvn thsl ac.

j ∪ - ∅ m, it is + ∅ % ∪ ∩ tt ths  
:: % E∅ b nw clsd @ fb rsmd on +  
∩Ⓐ ° fr + rg dsph % bs. Tk d ntc  
@ cm t ∅ as ∩Ⓐs. (Dn.) ∪ ∩, + brn  
r in ∅.

∪ ∩ - I nw del fb rsmd on + ∩Ⓐ °.  
∅ r ∩ ∅, atd t + ∆ @ dsp + thr grt  
lts. ∅ r j ∅, inf + T.

∩ ∅ - (Atds + ∆ @ + lts, whl-)

j ∅ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) ∅ r T,  
ths :: % E∅ is clsd @ fb rsmd on +  
∩Ⓐ °, @ u r dre t tl ac. (Cls dr.)  
∪ ∩, + dt i pfd.

∪ ∩ - \* °

## CLOSING.

∪ ∩ - \* ∅ r j ∅.

j ∅ - (Rs, slt.) ∪ ∩.

∪ ∩ - Th ls gr cr % ∩s whn cvd.

j ∅ - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

∪ ∩ - Atnd t tt dty, infm + T tt  
w r abt t cls ths :: % E∅, @ dre hm  
t tl ac.

j ∅ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) ∅ r T.  
w r abt to cls ths :: % E∅ @ u r dr  
t tl ac.

j ∅ - (Cls dr, slt.) ∪ ∩, + dt is pf.

∪ ∩ - \* ∅ r ∩ ∪.

∩ ∪ - (Rs, slt.) ∪ ∩.

∪ ∩ - ∪ hc cm u.

∩ ∪ - F a :: % + H Ss J % J.

∪ ∩ - ∪ t cm u hr t d.

∩ ∪ - T ln t sb m ps @ im m i ∩ y.

∪ ∩ - Thn I p u r a ∩.

∩ ∪ - I am s tk @ ac am br @ f.

∪ ∩ - ∪ t mks u a ∩.

∩ ∪ - My O.

∪ ∩ - Hw d u k usl t b a ∩.

∫ ⊙ - B hv bn of tr, n d @ bng rd  
t b tr ag.

⊙ ⊙ - Hw shl I k u t b a ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - B cr §§, a tk, a w @ + pts %  
m ent.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ t r §§.

∫ ⊙ - R t an, hrz @ prpl.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ t is a tkn.

∫ ⊙ - A crt fr or brl g, whby on ⊙  
ma kn anth i + dk as wl as i + l.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ hr wr u ppd t b md a ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - In m hr.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ hr nx.

∫ ⊙ - In a rm ajn tt % a rg cns ::  
% ⊙ s.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ hr wr u md an E<sup>o</sup>.

∫ ⊙ - In a rg cnstd :: % E<sup>o</sup>s, du as  
i a rm or plc rep + G F % K S T.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ t nmb cns a :: % E<sup>o</sup>s.

∫ ⊙ - Sv; cns % + ⊙ ⊙, ∫ @ ∫ ⊙ s,  
Trs, Sec, @ ∫ @ ∫ ⊙ s.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s pl.

∫ ⊙ - At + rt % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - \*\* (*Of's ris.*) ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - T at t al als at + ot dr, ppr  
@ intdc cdes, cry mgs fm + ∫ ⊙ in  
+ ⊙ to + ∫ ⊙ i + ∫, @ elsw abt +  
:: as dre.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s plc.

∫ ⊙ - At + rt % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - T at t al als at + in dr, re @  
cdc cds, int @ acm vs b, cr ⊙ s fm +  
⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙ ⊙ t + ∫ ⊙ in + ⊙, @ els  
as dre.

⊙ ⊙ - Th Sec plc.

∫ ⊙ - On + lf % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r Sec.

Sec- (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

Sec- To obs + wl @ pls % + ⊙ ⊙;  
to red + pre % + ::, trs a ep t + G  
:: wn rqrd; re al mn pd int + ::, @  
pa it t + Trs, tk hs re thrfr.

⊕ ⊙ - Th Trs plc.

Sec- On + rt % + ⊕ ⊙ in + ⊕.

⊕ ⊙ - Ⓓr Trs.

Trs- (Slt.) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Ur dt.

Trs- T re al mn pd int + :: fm + hds % + S, kp a js @ tr % thr%, @ pa it ot b ○ % + ⊕ ⊙ @ cnsnt % + ::.

⊕ ⊙ - Th j ⊕ st.

Trs- In + j, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Ⓓr j ⊕.

j ⊕ - (Slt.) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ h i + j, @ ur dt.

j ⊕ - As + sn in + j at mrd ht i + bt @ gl % + da, so stns + j ⊕ in + j; to cl + crf fm fb t rfs; suprt'd thm drng + hr thr%, c tt nn envrt + mns % rfsmt int int'pe or xes; cl thm t fb at + ○ % + ⊕ ⊙, tt h ma hv plsr @ th prf thb.

⊕ ⊙ - Th j ⊕ st.

j ⊕ - In + ⊕, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Ⓓr j ⊕.

j ⊕ - (Slt.) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ h i + ⊕, @ ur dt.

j ⊕ - As + sn is i + ⊕ at + cls % + da, so stn + j ⊕ in + ⊕; t ast + ⊕ ⊙ in op @ cls hs ::; pa + crf thr wgs, if any b du, @ c tt nn go awa dsfd, hr bng + stgh @ supt % al ins, mr espcl % ours.

⊕ ⊙ - Th as st.

j ⊕ - In + ⊕, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ hy in + ⊕.

j ⊕ - As + sn rs i + ⊕ t op @ gv + da, so rs + ⊕ ⊙ i + ⊕; (⊕ ⊙ rs.) to op @ gv hs ::, st + cf at wk @ gv thm prp inst.

⊕ ⊙ - \*\*\* Ⓓr j ⊕, it is 'my ○ tt ths :: % E<sup>Ⓟ</sup> b nw cls. Rpt + sm t + j ⊕ in + j, tt + brn m hv d nte @ gv thmsl ac.

j ⊕ - Ⓓr j ⊕, it is + ○ % + ⊕ ⊙ tt ths :: % E<sup>Ⓟ</sup> b nw cls. Cmc + sm to + brn, tt th hv g d nte ma gv thsl ac.

j ⊕ - Ⓓrn, it i + ○ % + ⊕ ⊙ tt ths



## EXAMINATION.

64

:: % E<sup>3</sup> b nw cls. Tk d ntc @ gvn  
usl ac.

⊙ ⊙- Tghr upn + §s. (§s *gvn.*)

⊙ ⊙- \* ? ⊙- \* ] ⊙- \*

⊙ ⊙- Ⓓ r ? ⊙, hw shd ⊙s mt.

? ⊙- On + lv. (*Al slp dwn.*)

⊙ ⊙- Hw ac, Ⓓ r ] ⊙.

] ⊙- Ⓓ y + plm.

⊙ ⊙- And prt upn + sq. S mā w  
evr mt, act @ prt, m brn. (*Uncers.*)

Ma + blsng % hvn rst upn us @ al  
rgl ⊙s, ma brly lv prval @ ev mrl @  
so vrt unt @ em us. Amn.

All- S mt i b.

⊙ ⊙- I nw del ths :: % E<sup>3</sup> d clsd.

Ⓓ r ? Ⓓ, atnd t + & @ + thr gt lts.

Ⓓ r ] Ⓓ, infm + T.

? Ⓓ- (*Alds + & @ + lts, while,*)

] Ⓓ- \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (*Ops dr.*) Ⓓ r T,  
ths :: % E<sup>3</sup> is nw clsd. (*Cls dr.*)

⊙ ⊙, + dt is pf.

⊙ ⊙- \* (*Closes + EA °.*)

CLOSING M M DEGREE PAGE 213

OPENING M M DEGREE PAGE 3

Ex- ⊙hc cm u.

A B- Fm a :: % + H Ss J % J.

⊙t cm u hr t d.

T ln to sbd m ps @ imp msl i ⊙.

Thn I prsm u r a ⊙.

I am s tk @ ac amg brs @ fls.

⊙t mks u a ⊙.

⊙y O.

Hw d u kn usl t b a ⊙.

Ⓓ y hvg bn ofn trd, nvr dnd @ bug  
rdy t b tr ag.

Hw shl I k u t b a ⊙.

Ⓓ y crtn §s, a tku, a wd @ + pts  
% m ent.

⊙t r §s.

Rt ang, hrzs @ ppds.

⊙t is a tkn.

A crt fin o brthl gp by wch on ⊙  
m k anth i + dk as wl as i + l.

Gv m a §.

(*Gos d-g.*)

⊙t i tt.

Th dg % an E $\mathbb{P}$ .

Hs it an als.

It hs; t + psn in wch m hns wr  
ple wn tkg + O.

Gv m anth §.

(Gvs §.)

⊕ t i tt.

Th § % an E $\mathbb{P}$ .

Hs i an als.

It hs, t + pn % m O.

Hv u a fth §.

I hv nt, bt hv a tk.

Adv ur tkn. (Gvn.) I hl.

I en.

⊕ t d u en.

Al + scs % ⊙s in ⊙sy, t wch tns  
tkn alds.

⊕ t i ths.

A gp.

Of wt.

Of an E $\mathbb{P}$

Hs it a n.

It hs.

⊕ l u gv i m.

I dd nt s rc i, ntr w I s i i.

Hw wl u ds % i.

I w l @ sl i w u.

L i @ bg.

⊕ g u.

Na, u bg.

(Bgs wth—, wd gvn.)

⊕ hr wr u fs ppd t b m a ⊙.

In m hr.

⊕ hr nx.

In a r aj t a rg cns :: % ⊙s.

Hw wr u ppd.

⊕ y beng dvsd % al mtl, nthr n nr  
cithd, br-ft nr shd, h-w, w a c-t arn  
m n, i wh cndn I ws cn t + dr % +  
:: b a frn, whm I afwd fd t b a br.

Hw dd u k i t b a dr, bn h.

⊕ y fs mtg w rs @ af gng ad.

Hw gn u adm.

⊕ y thr ds ks.

⊕ t ws sd t u fm wthn.

⊕ h cms hr.

Ur ans.

Mr A B, who hs lng bn in drkns

@ nw sks t b brt to l, @ to rc a prt  
i + rts @ bufs % ths wfl ::, ere t G @  
dde t + H S J, as al brs @ fl hv d bf.

⊕t wr u thn askd.

If it ws % my own fr wl @ acd, if  
I ws wth @ wl ql, dl @ tr pppd, of lf  
ag @ pr vch fr; al % weh bng ans i  
+ afm, l ws ask b wt fth rt or bnft  
I xpc t gn adm.

Ur ans.

⊙y bng a mn, fr bn, % gd rpt @ wl  
remd.

⊕t fld.

I ws dretd to wat wth ptc until +  
⊕⊙ ws inf % m rqs, @ hs ans rt.

⊕t ans dd h rtn.

Lt hm en, @ b rc i d fm.

Hw wr u re.

On + pn % a sh ins preg m n l br.

Hw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ende to + cntr % + ::, csd t  
kn @ atn pr.

Aft pr, wt wr u askd.

In whm I pt m trs.

Ur ans.

In G.

⊕t flwd.

⊙ trs bng in G, I ws tkn by + rt  
hn, @ infmd tt my fth ws wl fndd:  
I ws ⊙ d t ars, fl m edc @ fr n dng.

⊕hr dd u fl ur ed.

One abt + ::, to + j ⊕ in + ? ,  
whr + sm q w as @ as rtd as at + dr.

Hw dd + j ⊕ dsp % u.

H dretd m to b edc to + ? ⊕ i +  
⊕, @ h t + ⊕⊙ in + ⊕, whr + sm  
qs wr ask @ ans rtd as bf.

Hw dd + ⊕⊙ dsp % u.

H ⊙ d m t b rendctd to + ? ⊕ in  
+ ⊕, wh tgt m t aph + ⊕, by one  
upr, rgl stp, my ft fmg + angl % an  
ob, m bd ere at + ⊕, bfr + ⊕⊙ in  
+ ⊕.

⊕t dd + ⊕⊙ thn d wth u.

H md a ⊕ % m in d fm.

⊕t w tt du fm.

Knlg on my nk lf k, my rt fmg a  
sq, m lf hn sup + H B, S @ Cs, my

rt rst thrn; in wech du fm I tk upn  
 mslf + O % an E $\mathbb{P}$ , wech is as fols:  
 l, A B, % m ow f w @ ac, in + prs  
 % A G @ ths wfl ::, ere t Hm @ ddc  
 t + H S J, d hb @ hn, ms s @ s p @  
 s, tt I wl al hl, ev en @ nv rv, any %  
 + set arts, pt or pns % + hdn ms %  
 F $\odot$ y wech m hv bn htfr, shl b at ths  
 tm, o at an fu prd, emc t m as sch, t  
 an pr o prs whmsv, xc i b t a tr @ lfl  
 br  $\odot$ , or wthn a rg cns :: % sch; @  
 nt unt h o thm, untl b stre trl, d ex  
 o lg inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm as lfl  
 ntld t + sm as I am;

I f p @ s, tt I wl nt w, p, p, stp,  
 st, ct, c, mk o en thm, or cs + sm t  
 t b dn, upn ant mv o imv, capl % re  
 + lst im % a wd, sl, lt o cre, wech ma  
 bcm lgl o intl t an pr und + enpy %  
 hvn, tt + scs %  $\odot$ sy ma b thby unfl  
 obt thro m unwthns.

Al ths I ms s @ s p @ s, wth a f  
 @ stdf rs t kp @ pf + sm, wth a hst,  
 mn rs, or sc ev o md wtev; bnd msl

und no ls a pn thn tt % hvg m th ct  
 ac, m tg tn ot b i rts, @ brd i + rf  
 sns % + c, at l wt ntk, whr + td eb @  
 fls twc i tf hs, shd I ev knly vl ths,  
 m E $\mathbb{P}$  O. S hl m G, @ kp m std in  
 + d pfc % + sm.

Af + O, wt wr u askd.

$\odot$ t I ms dsd.

Ur ans.

L.

Dd u re i.

I dd, b  $\odot$  % +  $\odot$   $\odot$  @ + 'as % + brn.

On bng brt t l, wt dd u fs dis.

Th thr gt ls i  $\odot$ sy, b hl % + thr ls  
 $\odot$ t r + thr grt lts i  $\odot$ sy.

Th H B, S @ C.

$\odot$ t r thr  $\odot$ c use.

Th H B is to rl. @ gd ou fth; + S,  
 to sqr ou actus, @ + Cps to circmsc  
 @ kp us wthn du bns wth al mnkd,  
 bt mr espcl a br  $\odot$ .

$\odot$ t r + thr ls lts.

Thr br tps pl i a tri psn, rep + S,  
 M @  $\odot$  % + ::.

Hw s.

As H sun ruls H day @ H m gvr<sup>s</sup>  
H nt, so agt H U @ ndv t rl @ gvn  
hs :: wth eql rglty.

U t dd u nx disc.

Th U @ aprchng m fm<sup>t</sup> H @, und  
H dg @ § % an E<sup>ph</sup>, wh, in tkn % hs  
fdsh @ br lv, prs m ls rt hn @ wth  
i H g @ wd % an E<sup>ph</sup>; O d m t ari, @  
salu H J @ ? U s.

Aft slt H wds, wt dd u ds.

Th U @ aprchng m fm H @ a sen  
tm, who prsn m wth a lm-skn or wh  
lea ap, @ O d m t cr i t H ? U i H  
U, wh tgt m t wr i as an E<sup>ph</sup>.

Hw ds an E<sup>ph</sup> wr hs ap.

U th H top tud up.

Aft bng tgt t wr ur apn, wt wr u  
inf.

Tt agbl to an anc cst, adved in ev  
rg @ wl gvd ::, i ws nes tt I sh b rq  
t dps smthg % a mtlc knd; nt fr its  
ntrsc vlu alon, bt tt it mt b ld up  
in H achs % H ::, as a lstng mmto tt

i ws thr md a @; bt, on ste xmn, I  
fd msl entr<sup>l</sup> dst.

Hw wr u thn dspd %.

I ws O d to b rendctd to H plac  
whc I cm; rnvsd wth tt % wch I hd  
bn dvs @ rtd t H :: fr fth inste:

On ur rt t H ::, whr wr u p.

In H n-e crnr, my ft fmng H an %  
an ob, my bd erect at H rt % H U @  
in H @, wh ws pls t inf m, tt I thr  
std as a js @ uprt @, @ gv it m ste  
i chg ev t wk @ ac as sch.

U t dd H U @ thn prs u.

Th wkg tls % an E<sup>ph</sup>, wch r H twf-in  
g @ cm gv, @ tgt m thr @c us.

U t r thr uss.

Th twf-in gg is an inst m us % by  
opr<sup>atv</sup> @s t msr @ la ot thr wk; bt  
w, as F @ A @, r tgt t mk us % i fr  
H mr nbl @ gls prps % dvg ou tm.  
It bng dw int tw-f eql pts, is mbcl %  
H tw-f hrs % H da, wch w r tgt to  
dv int thr eql pts, whby w find egt  
hrs fr H svc % G @ H rlf % a ds wth

br, egt fr o usl avo @ egt fr rfs @ slp.

Th cmn gavl is an inst m us % by  
oprt as t brk of + ers % rf stns, +  
btr t ft thm fr + blds us; bt w, as  
F @ A as r tgt t m us % i fr + mr  
nobl @ glors pps % dvstg ou mds @  
encs % + vcs @ sprfsts % lf, t ftg us  
as lvng stns fr tt sprl bldg, tt hs nt  
md wth hns, etal i + hvns.

#### EXAMINATION — PART TWO.

U h wr u dvs % al mtl wn md a a.

For two resns: frst, tt I mght cry  
nthg ofc o dfe int + ::; send, at +  
bldg % K S T thr ws nt hrd + snd %  
an -x, hmr or any tl % irn. Th stns  
wr al hwn, sqrd @ nmbd at + qurs  
whr thy wr rasd; + tmbr fld @ prpd  
in + frs % Lbn, cnvd b c, in flts, t Jp.  
the b l t Jr, whr thy wr set up wth  
wdn mls prpd fr tt prps; @ whn +  
bldg ws emp, its svl prts ftd wth sch  
xact nest tt i hd mr + ap % + hndy-  
wk % + S A % + U thn % hmn hns.

U h wr u nthr nk nr cld.

Decaus asnry rgrds no mn fr hs  
wldl wth or hns; it ws thrfr t sigf  
tt i ws + intrnl @ nt + xtrnl qlfens  
% a mn wch shd rem lhm t ay.

U h wr u nth bf nr shd.

Ths ws in enfmy to an anc Isltsh  
estm. U e rd in + Bk % Rth tt i ws  
+ mnr in frm r tms, enerng rdmg @  
chngg, tt, t enfm al thgs a mn plkd of  
hs sh @ gv it to hs ngh: @ ths ws a  
tstmy i lst. Ths, thrfr, ws dn t tstf  
t + snert % m intnts in + bs i wch I  
ws thn abt t engg.

U h wr u h-w, w a c-t ar ur n.

For thre rsns: fst, as I ws thn in  
dkns, so shd I kp + whl wrld rspctg  
+ scs % F ay, untl thy shd obt thm  
as lfl as I ws thn abt t d: send, tt m  
hrt mt b tgt t encv, bfr m eys blhd  
+ bts % ay: thrd, hd I rfsd t sbm  
t + frms @ cmns % m init, or bn fd  
unwth t b tkn b + hn as a br, I mt,  
by + aid % + c-t, b ld out % + ::

wtht bng alwd t bhld ev + fm thr%.

⊙hy wr u csd t gv thr ds ks upn + dr.

To alm + ::, @ infm + ⊙⊙ tt I ws prprd fr initn; wch aluds to a crtn txt i Sc: "Ask @ ye shl recv; sk, @ ye shl fd; kn @ it shl b opd unt u."

H dd i al t ur thn sit i ⊙y.

I askd + remndn % a frnd to b md a ⊙; thro hs remdtn I sgt ini; I kn d at + dr % + :: @ i ws op unt m.

⊙hy wr u red upn + pnt % a sh inst pre ur n l b.

To tch me as tt ws an instm % trt to m fls, so shd + rletn % it b t my cnsc, shd I evr prsm t rv + scs % F⊙y unflly.

⊙h wr u cdc to + cntr % + :: @ csd t k @ atn pr.

Bcs n mn shld evr eng in any grt or imprnt undtkg, wtht fst invkg + blsg % D.

⊙h wr u ask i whm u pt ur t.

Bcs, agrbl t ⊙sc uss, n athst cn b md a ⊙. It ws thrfr nesry tt I shd prfs a blf i De, othws n O wd hv bn ensrd bndg upn m.

⊙hy wr u tkn by + rght hn, ⊙d t ars, fl ur cdc @ fr n dng.

To signfy tt at a tm whn I cld nthr frse nor avd dng, I ws in + hds % a tr @ trs frn, in whs fld I cld wth sft cnfd.

⊙h wr u cdc onc abt + ::.

Tt al + brn mt c tt I ws dl @ tr p.

⊙hy wr u csd to mt wth th svrl obstns on ur psg arn + ::.

Bcs thr wr grds placd at + ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ gts % + crt % K S Tm, to c tt nn ps o rps ex sch as wr dl q @ hd pr. I ws thrfr csd t mt wth thse svl obstns tt I mt b dly xmnd befr bng md a ⊙.

⊙h wr u csd t k on ur n l k.

Bcs + lf is sd to b + wkr part % mn; it ws thrfr to sgfy tt it ws + wkr prt % ⊙y upn wh I ws thn

entrng, it bgn tt % an E $\mathcal{P}$ .

⊙h wr u cs t ple ur rt hn on + H B, Sq @ Cs.

Bes + rt hnd ws sd by our anent brn t b + seat % fdlt, weh w c smt; rp b tw rt hns jnd; at oths, b tw hm figs hldg eh oth b + rt hn. Th rt h, thrfr, w md use % t tstfy in + strgs mnr ps t + sc % ou int i + b i weh w wr thn engd.

⊙h wr u prstd wth a lm-sk or wt le apn.

Bes + lm hs, in al ags, bn demd an emblm % inoc; he, thrfr, wh wrs + lm-sk as + bg % a ⊙, is thrby cntnl rmndd % tt purty % lf @ endc weh is esently ncsr t hs gng adms int tt clstl :: abv, whr + S Δ % + Univs prsds.

⊙h wr u rqs t dps smtg % a m kd.

To rmnd m % my thn xtrmly pr @ puls sitn, @ tt shld I ev mt a frn, bt mr esp a br ⊙, in lk dst crmste, I shd entrb as lbly to hs rl as I ca wtht ntrl inj t m.

On ur rtn t + ::, why wr u ple in + n-e cr.

Bes in optv ⊙y, + frst ston % a bldg i usly ld i + N-E cr. I ws thrfr pled thr t rev m fst instens, whrn t bld m futr mrl @ ⊙sc edfc.

#### EXAMINATION — PART THREE.

⊙t i a ::.

A cnstnl nmb % ⊙s, dly asm, wth + HB, S @ Cs, @ a Ctr or ⊙arnt mpwrng thm t wk.

⊙hr dd ou anc brn fs hl thr mtgs.

On a hh hl or in a lo vl.

⊙h so.

Th btr to grd ag + aprh % cwns @ evds, ethr ascnd or dnd.

⊙t i + frm % a ::.

An ob, extndg frm ⊙ t ⊙, @ btwn + N @ ⊙, fm + cnt t + cfc, @ fm + er t hvn.

⊙h % sch vs dm.

To dnot + unvsly % ⊙sy, @ tch tt : elrty shd b eqly xtmsv.



∪t sup ths vst fbc.

Thr gt pls, dnt ∪s, Strg @ ∅t.

∪h r th so cld.

Bes it i ner tt thr shd b wsd t cntr,  
strn t sup, @ bty t adr al grt @ imprt  
undt.

By whm r th rps.

By+ thr pr ofc % + ::, + ∪ ∩, @  
? @ ] ∪s.

Hw r th sd t rps thm.

Th ∪ ∩ rprsns + plr % wsdm, it  
beng supsd tt h hs ws to opn @ gvn  
hs ::, st + cf at wk @ gv thm ppr in;  
+ ? ∪ rprs + plr % strn, it bng hs  
dty to asst + ∪ ∩ in opg @ clsg hs  
::, pa + erf thr wgs, if any b du, @  
c tt nn go awa dstsfd; + ] ∪ rprsts  
+ pl % bty, it bng hs du, i anc tms,  
t obs + sn at mrdu ht, wch is + bty  
@ glr % + da.

∪t cvg hs a ::.

A eldd enopy or str-dkd hvn, whr  
al gd ∩s hp at lst t arv, by + aid %  
tt mstrs ldr wch Jeb i hs vs sw, xtdng

fm ert t hv, + thr prep rnds % wch r  
dnmnatd Fth, Hop @ Chrtly, @ adm  
us to hv fth in G, hp i imrtlt @ chr  
t al mnknd. Th grt % ths is Ch; fr  
our fth wl b lst i sgt, hp end i fru,  
bt Chty xtns bynd + grv thr +| bndls  
rlms % etrnty.

∪t fntr hs a ::.

Th H B, S @ Cs.

T whm r th d.

Th B is d t G; + S, t + ∩st, @ +  
Cs, t + cf.

∪h r th ths d.

Th Bb is ddcatd to G, it bng +  
instbl gft % G t mn, @ ou i w Obg al  
nwl adm br; + sq, t + ∩st, it bng +  
pr mblm % hs ofc @ shd cnsttly remd  
hm % + dt h ows to + :: ovr wch  
h is eletd t prsd; @ + cps t + erf,  
fr b a du atn t thr use, thy r tgt to  
er thr dsrs, @ kp thr ps wthn d bns  
wth al mnkd.

∪t r + ornmts % a ::.

Th Mc Pv, + Indt Tsl, @ + Bl Str.

⊕ t d th rpst.

Th Mosac Pvmt is a rpsntatn % +  
grnd flr % K S Tm: + Indntd Tsl,  
% tt btfl tslatd brd or sktg weh sr i.

Of wt r th mbl.

Th Msac Pvmt is mblmltc % hmn  
lf, checqrđ wth good @ evl; + btfl  
bdr weh srnds i, % thos blsgs @ cmft  
weh srnd us @ weh w hp t obt by a  
fthfl rline on Dv Pr, weh is hirgly rp  
b + Blz Str i + cnt.

Hw mn lts hs a ::, @ hw sit.

Thr-⊕, ⊕ @ √, nn in + N.

⊕ h nn i + N.

Bcs % + situatn % K S Tm, tt hvng  
bn situ so fr nth % + eclpt, tt + sn  
or mn at mrd ht eld drt n ra % lt int  
+ nth prt % it; + Nrth is thfr ⊕ cly  
trmd + plc % dkns.

Hw mn jls hs a ::.

Sx; thr imvbl @ thr mv.

⊕ t r + imv j.

Th Sq, Lv @ Pl.

⊕ t d th ⊕ cl teh us.

Th Sq tehs mrlt, + Lv eql, @ + Pl  
rcld % lf.

⊕ t r + mvbl jls.

Th Rgh ⊕ shlr, + Prfc ⊕ shlr @ +  
Tr-brd. Th R ⊕ sh i a st tkn fm +  
qr in its rud @ ntrl stt. Th Pfc ⊕ sh  
is a stn md rdy b + hns % + wrkm,  
to b ajstd by + wk-tls % + Fc. Th  
Tr-b is fr + mst-wk t dr hs ds upn.

Of wt do ths rmd us.

By + Rgh ⊕ shlr w r rmddd % our  
rud @ impfc st b ntr; b + Pfc ⊕ sh,  
% tt stat % prfen at weh w hp t arv  
by a vrt educn, our own endvs @ +  
bls % G; @ by + Tr-b w r als rmd  
tt, as + opt wkm ercts hs tmprl bld  
agrbly t + rls @ dsns ld dn b + ⊕  
on hs Tr-b, so shd w, bth opt @ spe,  
ndv t ere our sprtl bldg agrbly t +  
rls @ dsns ld dn by + Su A % + U  
in + Grt Bk % Natur @ Rv, weh is ou  
spl, morl, @ ⊕ c Tr-b.

Hw ot a :: t b situatd.

Du ⊕ @ ⊕.

⊕h so.

Bcs K S T ws s sit.

⊕h ws K S T s sit.

⊕cs aftr Ms hd safly ended + chl % ls thro + Rd S, whn prsud b Pha @ hs host, h, by Dvn cmd, erctd a tb @ situ i du ⊕ @ ⊕, t prput + rmbe % tt rmkbl ⊕ wnd wch wrt thr mgty dlvrs, @ lkws + btr t re + ras % + rsng sn. As ths tb ws a mdl fr K S T, s ogt al ::s t b sit du ⊕ @ ⊕.

To whm wr ::s anc ddc.

Ldgs wr ancly ddc'd to K S, wh i sd t hv bn ou fs ⊕ ⊕ G ⊕.

⊕ht r + tnts % our prfs.

⊕rly lv, Rlf @ Trth. By + xres % ⊕rthly Lov w r tght to rgard + whol humn specs as one family— + hi @ low, + rich @ poor—who, as creatd b one Almt Prnt, @ inhbs % + sm plnt, r bnd t aid, suprt @ prtc ech oth. On ths prncp ⊕y units mn % evry enty, set @ oponon, @ encliats tru frnshp amg thos who mgt othws

hv remnd at a prpul dstnc.

T relv + dstrsd is a dty incmbt o al mn, bt mr prtely on ⊕s, wh r lkd tghr b an indslubl chan % snr afctn. To sooth + unhpy, to symphz wth thr msfrtns, to compsat thr msrs, @ t rstr pc t thr trbld mds, is + grd aim w hv i vw. On ths bass w frm our frnshps @ estb ou cnetns.

Trth is a dvn atbrut, @ + fndtn % evr vrtu. T b gd mn @ tru is + fs lssn tght in ⊕y. On ths them we cntmpl @ by its dic endv t rglat ou ende. Hnc, whl infled by ths prepl, hypersy @ dect r unkn amg us, snerty @ plain-dclng dstgsh us, @ + hrt ⊕ tng jn in prmtg ech oths wlfr @ rjcg in ech othls psprty.

⊕y br, u infmd m tt I shd kn u t b a ⊕ by crt §s, a tkn, a wd @ + pf pts % ent. U hv expl to m + §s, tk, @ w; I nw rq u t ex + pf ps % ente, hw mny r th @ t wt d th al.

Thy r four, + Gutrl, Pc, Mnl, @

Pd; @ thy aiud t + four crdl vrtus, Tmp, Frt, Prdc @ Jsre. Tmpre is tt du rstrant upn our afctns @ pasns weh rndrs + bdy tme @ govnrabl, @ fres + mnd fm + alurmts % vice. Ths vr shd b + cns pre % ev ☉, as h i thrby tgt t avd xcs or entreg any lic or vics hbt, + indlge % weh mgt ld h t dsels sm % thos vlbl scs weh h hs prm to encl @ nv rvl, @ weh wd cnsq subje h t + cntmp @ detsatn % al gd ☉s, if nt t + pn fr + vl % hs O, tt h wd hv hs th ct ac, hs tn tr ot @ br i + sn % + se at lo wt mk, whr + td eb @ fls twe i tw fr hrs. Ths is + thd pf pt % ntc, + Gtl.

Frtid is tt nbl @ stdy prps % + mnd whby w r enabl t undgo any pn, prl or dngr, whn prudntly demd xpdnt. Ths vrtu is eqly dstnt frm rashns @ cwrdc, @, lk + fmr, shd b dpl impsd upn + md % ev ☉, as a sfg o scurt ags any ill at tt ma b md, b fre o otws, t xtr fm h any % thos valbl sc wt weh h

hs bn s sl intrsd, @ weh ws emblmly rpsd upn hs fs adms int + ::, whn h ws rev on + pnt % a shp ins peg hs nk l brs. Ths is + fs pfc pt % ntre, + Petrl.

Prdnc tchs us t rgl't our lvs @ acns agrbl t + dic % 1sn, @ is tt hbt by weh w wsly jdg @ prudntly dtrmn on al thgs rltv t ou prs as wl as t ou fu hpus. Ths vr shd b + pc chrte % ev ☉, nt onl fr + gvmt % hs cdc whl in + ::, bt als whn abrd i + wld. It shd b particuly atd t in al strng or mxd cmpns, nvr t lt fal + ls §, tkn or wd whby + scs % ☉y mgt b unlf ob, evr rmbg hs slm ngmts, whn knlg at + ♠, hs lf hn suptg + H B, S @ Cps, hs rt rs thrn, h slm pr t encl @ nvr rvl any % + scs % ☉y. Ths is + sc pf pt % ntc, + Mnl.

Jste is tt stndrd or bndry % rt weh enables us t rndr t evy mn hs js du wtth dsten. Ths vrtu is nt onl cnsst with Dvn @ hu lws, bt is + vr ceint @

sup % cvl soc; @ as Js in a gr msr cns  
 + rly gd mn, s shd i b + invr pre  
 % ev ⊕ nv t dviat fm + minuts prnc  
 thr%, ev brg i md + stc chg h re whl  
 st i + N-E cr % + ::, hs ft fm + ang  
 % an ob, hs bd ere bfr + ⊕ ⊕, h ws  
 tld tt h thr std an upr mn @ ⊕, @ i  
 ws gvn h strl i chrg ev t wlk@ac as  
 sch bf G @ mn. Ths is + fo pf pt  
 % ntrc, + Pdl,@ alds t + psn % + ft  
 whl stdg i + N-E cr % + ::.

Hw dd EPs serv ther ⊕st in anc  
 tms, @ hw shd th i mdn.

⊕th frdm, frvc @ zl.

Hw r th rprs.

By Chk, Chc @ Cly.

⊕h wr th slctd t rps thm.

Bcs thr is nthng frer thn chalk,  
 + sl teh % weh lvs a tre bhd; nthg  
 mr frvt thn chc, t weh, whn wl igtld,  
 + ms obdr mtls wl yld; @ nthg nr zl  
 thn cly, or our mthr eth, weh is cntly  
 imp fr nms nes, @ as cns rmds us tt as  
 fm i w cm, s t i w ms al snr o ltr rt.

F. C.

OPENING FULL FORM

⊕ ⊕ - \* Th bin wl b cl @ in ○ f  
 opg a ::.

(Ofcrs tk thr stns @ ples; mbrs clh  
 thsl @ lk sts. ) ⊃ cls + dr.)

⊕ ⊕ - Is + T % + :: prs: if s, h wl  
 ap + ⊕. (Dn.) ⊕ r T, ur ple.

T- At + ot dr.

⊕ ⊕ - Ur dt.

T- T gd ags + ap % cns @ evd, @  
 e tt nn ps or rps, ex sch as r dl qlf  
 @ hv pr fm + ⊕ ⊕.

⊕ ⊕ - U wl rev + implm % ur ofc,  
 (Hnds swrd t T) rpr t ur ple, @ b in  
 + actv dsc % ur dt. (Dn.)

⊕ ⊕ - \* ⊕ r ⊃ ⊕.

⊃ ⊕ - (Rs, slt.) ⊕ ⊕.

⊕ ⊕ - R u stfd tt al pr r Fes.

⊃ ⊕ - (Ma asrtn fr lmsl by glncg  
 abt + ::.) I am stfd, ⊕ ⊕, tt al pr r  
 Fes. (Or if nt satfd.) I am nt stfd,  
 ⊕ ⊕, bt wl enq % m prp ofcr @ rprt.

∫ ∅ · ∅ r ∫ ∅ .

∫ ∅ - (Rs, slt.) ∅ r ∫ ∅ .

∫ ∅ - Asrtn if al pr r Fes.

∫ ∅ - (Tks rd, sts n arđ + :: stpg i frnt % any h cnnt vch fr: + unkn wl ris. Any br wh cn vch fr h wl rs @ sa: I vch fr + br. If no on vchs fr hm + ∫ ∅ wl rqs h t rtr fr xm.)  
∅ r ∫ ∅ , al prs r Fes.

∫ ∅ - (Sl.) ∅ ∅ , I am nw stfd tt al prs r Fes.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅ , fr ou btr satfc, u wl rev + ps fm + ∫ @ ∫ ∅ s; thy fm + brn on + rt @ lf, @ rpt in + ∅ .

∫ ∅ - ∅ rs ∫ @ ∫ ∅ s, apreh + ∅ .

∅ s - (∅ th rds mrch twds + ∅ , fac in, mch t ∅ % ∅ , fc ∅ , mch near to + ∫ ∅ .)

∫ ∅ - Advc @ gv m + ps.

∅ s - (Advc on rgl stp % E∅ @ Fc.

∫ ∅ gvs ps t ∫ ∅ @ h t ∫ ∅ .)

∫ ∅ - U wl re i fm + brn on + rt @ lf, @ rpt i t + ∅ ∅ in + ∅ . (∫ ∅ tks up + ps on + ∫ sd, except fm +

∫ ∅ , + ∫ ∅ on IV sd, keepng about evn wth each othr; as th mt i + ∅ + ∫ ∅ gvs ps to ∫ ∅ @ h t + ∅ ∅ .)

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅ , + ps i rt. I am nw satfd tt al prs r Fes.

∅ s - (Rsum stn @ tk st. - Military mvt, sq crnrs, etc., ads digty t + wk.)

∅ ∅ - \* ∅ r ∫ ∅ .

∫ ∅ - (Rs, slt.) ∅ ∅ .

∅ ∅ - Th fs gt cr % ∅ s whn cnvd.

∫ ∅ - To e tt + :: is dl tld.

∅ ∅ - Atnd to tt dt, @ inf + T tt w r abt t op a :: % Fc, @ dre hm tl ac.

∫ ∅ - (Ops dr.) ∅ r T, w r abt t op a :: % Fc, @ u r dret t tl ac.

∫ ∅ - (Cls dr \*\*\* ) (T- \*\*\* ) (Su.)  
∅ ∅ , + :: is tld.

∅ ∅ - Hw tld.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y a br ∅ ∅ at + ot dr, ard wth + prpr imp % hs ofc.

∅ ∅ - Hs dt.

∫ ∅ - T grd ags + ap % cns @ evsd, @ c tt nn ps or rps, exc sch as r dl ql @ hv pr fm + ∅ ∅ . (Tks st.)

AFTER DESPENDING LABOR PAGE 11, CONTINUE HERE

U A - \* D r l U.  
 l U - (Ris, slt.) U A.  
 U A - R u a Fc.  
 l U - I am, tr m.  
 U A - Hw wl u b tr.  
 l U - D H s.  
 U A - U h b H s.  
 l U - Dcs i is an mblm % morlt @  
 one % H wkg tls % m prfs.  
 U A - U t i a s.  
 l U - An ang % nty °s, er H fth pt  
 % a cre.  
 U A - U hr wr u md a Fc.  
 l U - In a rg cnstd :: % Fcs, dl as  
 in a rm o pl rp H M C % K S T.  
 U A - U t nmb cnst a :: % Fcs  
 l U - Fv; cnst % H U A, l @ J U S,  
 @ l @ J U S.  
 U A - Th J U s ple.  
 l U - At H rt % H l U i H U.  
 U A - \*\* (Qfs ris.) D r J U.  
 J U - (Slu.) U A.  
 U A - Ur dt.

J U - T at t al alm at H ot dr, ppr  
 @ intr end, er msgs fm H l U in H  
 U t H J U in H l, @ elsw abt H ::  
 as dred.

U A - Th l U s ple.

J U - At H rt % H U A i H U.

U A - D r l U.

l U - (Slu.) U A.

U A - Ur dt.

l U - T a t al alm at H in d, re @  
 edc eds, int @ acm v br, car O s fm H  
 U A in H U t H l U in H U, @ els  
 as dred.

U A - Th J U s st.

l U - In H l, U A.

U A - D r J U.

J U - (Slu.) U A.

U A - U h i H l, @ ur dt.

J U - As H sn in H l at mrdn ht  
 is H buty @ glyr % H da, so stns H  
 J U in H l; t el H exft fm lb t rfs;  
 spt thm dr H hrs thr%, c tt nn env  
 H mns % rfsint int intmpre o xcs; cl

thm to fb at H O % H U A, tt h ma  
hv pls @ thy prft thby.

U A- Th } U s st.

J U- In H U, U A.

U A- Or } U.

} U- (Slt.) U A.

U A- U h i H U, @ ur dt.

} U- As H sn is in H U at H cls %  
H da, s st H } U i H U; t ast H U A  
in opng @ clsg hs ::; pay H crft thr  
wgs, if any b du, @ c tt nn go awa  
dsatfd, hrmny bng H str @ suprt % al  
insts, mr espel % ours.

U A- Th A s st.

} U- In H U, U A.

U A- U hy i H U.

} U- As H sn rs i H U t op @ gvn  
H da, so ris H U A i H U; (U A rs.)  
t op @ gvn hs ::, set H crf at wk @  
gv thm prpr insten.

U A- \*\*\* Or } U, it is m O tt a ::  
% Fe b nw op fr H dspn % bs. Rprt  
H sm to H J U in H }, tt H brn m  
hv d nte @ gvn thmsl ac.

} U- Or J U, it is H O % H U A  
tt a :: % Fe b nw op fr H dspn % bs.  
Cmc H sm to H brn tt th hv du nte  
ma gv thmsl ac.

J U- Or n, it is H O % H U A tt a  
:: % Fe b nw op fr H dspn % bs. Tk  
du nte @ gv usl ac.

U A- Tghr upn H §s.

(§s % E<sup>ph</sup> @ Fe gvn, tkg tm fm H U.)

U A- \* } U- \* J U- \*

U A- \* } U- \* J U- \*

U A- Or dclr ths :: op, lt us hmb  
invk H bls % De.

Chp- (Prayr.) Amn.

All- S mt i b. (Singng, if dsrd.)

U A- I nw dcl ths :: % Fe op fr  
H dspn % bs, und H usl A sc rsten.  
Or } U, atnd t H A @ dsp H thr grt  
lts. Or J U, infm H T.

} U- (Atds H A @ H lts, whl-)

J U- \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) Or T,  
ths :: % Fe is nw opn, @ u r dret t  
tl ac. (Cls dr, slts.) U A, H dt i pf.

U A- \*



FINDS CANDIDATE IN WAITING FOR F C DEGREE  
CALLING DOWN TO E A DEGREE.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r j ⊙.

j ⊙ - (Rs, slt.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Inf + T tt w r abt t dspns  
wth lb in + Fc ° @ opn a :: % E<sup>3</sup>  
fr ex, dre hm t tl ac.

j ⊙ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ⊙ r  
T, + ⊙ ⊙ is abt to dspns wth lb in  
+ Fc ° @ op a :: % E<sup>3</sup> fr ex. Tk  
d ntc @ gvn usl ac. (Cls dr, slts.)  
⊙ ⊙, + dt is pfmd.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - It is m ⊙ tt lb b ds wth in  
+ Fc ° @ a :: % E<sup>3</sup> opnd fr ex.  
Rpt + sm t + j ⊙ in + ⊙ tt + brn  
m hv d ntc @ gvn thsl ac.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r j ⊙,

j ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - It i + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt lb b ds  
wth i + Fc ° @ a :: % E<sup>3</sup> op fr ex.  
Cmc + sm t + brn, tt th hvg d ntc  
ma gvn thsl ac.

j ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ rn, it i + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙  
tt lb b dsp wth in + Fc ° @ a :: %  
E<sup>3</sup> op fr ex. Tk d ntc @ gv usl ac.

⊙ ⊙ - I nw del lb ds w i + ⊙ ⊙ °  
@ a :: % E<sup>3</sup> op fr ex. ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, atd  
t + ⊙ @ ds + thr gt lts. ⊙ r j ⊙,  
infm + T.

⊙ ⊙ - (Atds + ⊙ @ + lts, whl—)

j ⊙ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ⊙ r T,  
ths :: % Fc i nw cls @ a :: % E<sup>3</sup> op  
fr ex. (Cls dr.) ⊙ ⊙, + dt is pf.

⊙ ⊙ - \*

E A EXAMINATION PAGE 65

### RESUMING.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r j ⊙.

j ⊙ - (Rs, slts.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Th cnst cr % ⊙ s wn cnvd.

j ⊙ - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

⊙ ⊙ - Atnd t tt dt, @ infm + T tt  
w r abt cls ths :: % E<sup>3</sup>, fr + pps %  
rsumg lb on + Fc °, @ dre hm t tl ac.

j ⊙ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ⊙ r  
T, w r abt t cls ths :: % E<sup>3</sup>, fr +  
pps % rsumg lb on + Fc °, @ u r dre

t tl ac. (Cls dr.)  $\cup \cup$ , + dt is pfd.

$\cup \cup$ - \*\*\*  $\cup r \cup$ , it is m  $\cup$  tt  
ths :: % Fc b nw cls @ fb rsm on +  
Fc ° fr + rg ds % bs. Rprt + sm t  
+ j  $\cup$  i +  $\cup$ , tt + brn m hv d ntc  
@ gv thsl ac.

$\cup \cup$ -  $\cup r \cup$ , it is +  $\cup$  % +  $\cup \cup$   
tt ths :: % E $\mathbb{P}$  b nw clsd @ fb rsmd  
on + Fc ° fr + rg ds % bs. Cmc +  
sm t + brn, tt th hv d ntc m gvt ac.

j  $\cup$ -  $\cup rn$ , it is +  $\cup$  % +  $\cup \cup$  tt  
ths :: % E $\mathbb{P}$  b nw clsd @ fb rsmd on  
+ Fc ° fr + rg dsp % bs. Tk d ntc  
@ cm to  $\cup$  as Fcs. (Dn.)  $\cup \cup$ , +  
brn r in  $\cup$ .

$\cup \cup$ - I nw del fb rsmd on + Fc °.  
 $\cup r \cup$ , atnd t +  $\mathbb{A}$  @ dspl + thr gr  
lts.  $\cup r \cup$ , inf + T.

$\cup \cup$ - (Atds +  $\mathbb{A}$  @ + lts, whl-)

j  $\cup$ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.)  $\cup r$   
T, ths :: % E $\mathbb{P}$  is clsd @ fb rsmd o +  
Fc °, @ u r dre t tl ac. (Cls dr.)  
 $\cup \cup$ , + dt is dfd.

$\cup \cup$ - \*

## PASSING.

$\cup \cup$ - \*  $\cup r \cup$ , tk wth u sch  
aste as u ma dm ncsy, @ prpr br A B  
fr reptn i ths °.

j  $\cup$ - (*uth stwrds, slt @ rtr. Prps  
cdl, rt ft, kn, rt ar @ bs br; c-t twc  
arn rt ar; cls as E $\mathbb{P}$ .*)

Cdt- \*\*\*

$\cup \cup$ - (Rs, tk rd, @ slt.)  $\cup \cup$ , thr is  
an al at + inr dr % + ::.

$\cup \cup$ -  $\cup r \cup$ , u wl atd t + al, @  
c wh cms t.

$\cup \cup$ - \*\*\* (Prll ops + dr.)  $\cup h$   
cms hr.

j  $\cup$ -  $\cup r$  A B, wh h bn rgl initd an  
E $\mathbb{P}$ , @ nw sks mr lgt in  $\cup sy$  by bng  
psd t + ° % Fc.

$\cup \cup$ -  $\cup r$  A B, is t % ur ow fr wl @ ac.

Cndt- It is.

$\cup \cup$ -  $\cup r \cup$ , is h w @ wq, d @ t p.

j  $\cup$ - H is.

$\cup \cup$ - Hs h md sutbl prfc i + pc °.

- J D - H hs.  
 } D - Is h prp ve fr.  
 J D - H is.  
 } D - D wt fth rt or bn ds h xp t  
 gn adm.  
 J D - D y + bnf % + ps.  
 } D - Hs h + ps.  
 J D - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 } D - Adv @ gv m + ps. (*Gon.*) U  
 wl wt wth ptnc untl + U A is infd %  
 ur rqs @ hs ans rtd. (*Cls dr; gs t*  
*A, \*\*\* wth hs rd on + fl, slt.*)  
 U A - D r } D, wh cms thr.  
 } D - D r A B, wh hs bn rg init an  
 E, @ nw sks mr lgt in A sy by bng  
 psd t + ° % Fc.  
 U A - D r } D, is t % hs ow f wl @ a.  
 } D - It is.  
 U A - Is h w @ w q, d @ t p.  
 } D - H is.  
 U A - Hs h md sutbl prf i + pre °.  
 } D - H hs.  
 U A - Is h prp ve fr.  
 } D - H is.

- U A - D wt fth rt or bnf ds h xpc  
 t gn adm.  
 } D - D y + bnf % + ps.  
 U A - Hs h + ps.  
 } D - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 U A - Gv m + ps. (*Gon.*) Th ps  
 i rt. Suc h pses ths nesy qlfs, lt hm  
 ent @ b re i d fm.  
 } D - (*Rtn @ ops dr wd.*) Lt hm en  
 @ b re i d fm.  
 J D - (*Entr wth cdt whl -*)  
 } D - (*Tks chg % cdt @ plc l h on*  
*cdts rt shld.*) D r A B, on ur fs adm  
 int a :: % F @ A A, u wr re on + pt  
 % a sh i pre ur n l br, fr rs thn xpl.  
 U r nw re on + ang % a sqr apl to  
 ur n rt br, weh i t tch u tt + sq % vr  
 shd b + rl @ gd % ur edc i al trnsn  
 wth mnk.  
 } D - (*Taks cndts rt arm @ cndts*  
*hm twc ab + A, as th ps—*)  
 } U - \*  
 U A - \*Ths h shwd m;  
 } U - \*

⊙ ⊙- and bhld! + Ld std upn a  
wl, md b a plm-ln, wh a plm-ln i hs  
hn. \* And + Ld sd unt m, Ams,  
wt sest thou.

⊙ ⊙- \*\*

⊙ ⊙- And I sd, A pl-ln.

⊙ ⊙- \*\*

⊙ ⊙- Thn sd + Ld, bhld, I wl st a  
pl-l i + mds % m ppl Isr; \*\* I wl  
nt agn ps, b thm an mr.”

⊙ ⊙- (In + ⊙.) \*\*\*

⊙ ⊙- \* (Ris.) ⊙h cms hr.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r A B, wh h bn rgl init an  
E⊙, @nw sks mr lgt in ⊙sy by bng  
psd t + ° % Fc.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r AB, is t % ur ow fr wl @ ac.  
Cndt- It is.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

⊙ ⊙- H is.

⊙ ⊙- Hs h md sutb prfc i + pc °.

⊙ ⊙- H hs.

⊙ ⊙- Is h prp ve fr.

⊙ ⊙- H is.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ wt fth rt o bn ds h xp t g a.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ + bnf % + ps.

⊙ ⊙- Hs h + ps.

⊙ ⊙- H hs it nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

⊙ ⊙- Advc @ gv m + ps. (Gvn.)

Ps o t + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙ fr fth xm.

⊙ ⊙- (In + ⊙.) \*\*\*

⊙ ⊙- \* (Rs.) ⊙h cms hr.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r A B, wh hs bn rg init an  
E⊙, @nw sks mr lgt in ⊙sy by bng  
psd t + ° % Fc.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r AB, is t % ur ow f wl @ ac.  
Cndt- It is.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

⊙ ⊙- H is.

⊙ ⊙- Hs h md sutbl prfc i + pc °.

⊙ ⊙- H hs.

⊙ ⊙- Is h prp ve fr.

⊙ ⊙- H is.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ wt fth rt o bnf ds h xpc t  
gn adm.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ + bnf % + ps.

⊙ ⊙- Hs h + ps.

⊙ ⊙- H hs it nt, bt I hv it fr hm.

∫ ∅ - Advc @ gv m + ps. (Gvn.)  
Ps o t + ∅ ∅ in + ∅ fr fth xm.

∫ ∅ - (In + ∅.) \*\*\*

∅ ∅ - \* (Ris.) ∅ h cms hr.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r AB, wh hs bn rg initd an  
E∅, @ nw sks mr lt in ∅ sy by bng  
psd t + ° % Fc.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r AB, is t % ur ow f w @ a.  
Cndt- It is.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∅ ∅ - Hs h md sutbl prfc i + pe °.

∫ ∅ - H hs.

∅ ∅ - Is h prp ve fr.

∫ ∅ - H is.

∅ ∅ - ∅ wt fth rt or bnf ds h xpc  
t gn adm.

∫ ∅ - ∅ + bnf % + ps.

∅ ∅ - Hs h + ps.

∫ ∅ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

∅ ∅ - Gv m + p. (Gvn.) Th ps i rt.

Snc h ps ths ncs ql, u wl recdc h t  
+ ∫ ∅ i + ∅, wth m ∅ tt h tch h  
to aprch + ∅ by two uprt, rgl sts,

hs ft fmg + ang % an ob sq, hs bd  
erc at + ∅, bfr + ∅ ∅ i + ∅.

∫ ∅ - (Cnds cndt on sth sd t + ∅.)  
∅ r ∫ ∅, (∫ ∅ rs.) it is + ∅ % + ∅ ∅  
tt u tch br AB t aph + ∅ b tw upr,  
rgl stps, hs ft fmg + ang % an o sq,  
hs bd ere at + ∅, bf + ∅ ∅ in + ∅.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, fac + cndt to + ∅.  
(Dn.) ∅ r AB, u wl adv on stp wth  
ur l f, bg + h % + rt t + hlo % +  
l; on stp wth ur rt f, b + h % + l  
t + hlo % + rt, fm + an % a ob sq.  
(Stt.) ∅ ∅, + cdt i i ∅.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r AB, u r ag st b + ∅ % F ∅;  
bt bfr w cn pre fth, it i ncs tt u tk  
an ∅ aprtg t ths °. It is m dt as wl  
as pl t infm u tt thr i nthg cntd in  
ths ∅ t cnf wth + dt u ow t G, ur  
cn, ur nb or usl. ∅ th ths asrc o m  
prt, r u wlg t pre.

Cdt- I am.

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, u wl ple + cdt at +  
∅ in d fm.

∫ ∅ - (*Cdc cd t A.*) Br AB, u wl k  
on ur n r k, ur l fmg a s, ur rt hn  
rs on + HB, S @ C; ur lf ar fm a s,  
suptd b a s. (*Dn, ∫ ∅ slt.*) ∅ ∅, +  
cdt is i d fm.

∅rn- (*Xep ∅rdns, cm frwd @ frm  
two prl lns fm ∅ t ∅.*)

∅ ∅ - \*\*\* (*Uncvs, stp dwn.*) ∅ ng  
n pl at + A in du fm, if u stl wsh t  
pre, u wl sa I, prnc ur nm, @ rp af  
m: I AB, % m ow fr w @ acd, in +  
prs % A G @ ths wfl ::, ere to Hm @  
dde t + HS J, d hb @ hn, ms s @ s  
p @ s, tt I wl al hal, ev cn @ nv rv,  
an % + s ar, p o p % + Fc °, t any  
p o ps wmsev, xep i b t a tr @ lfl br  
% ths °, or wthn a rg cs :: % Fcs; @  
nt un hm o thm, unt b st t, d x or  
lg i, I shl hv fd hm o thm as lfl ent  
t + sm as I a m;

I f p @ s, tt I wl cnf t, @ abd by  
al + lws, rls @ rg % + Fc °, s fr as  
th shl cm t m k.

F, I wl ans @ ob al d §s @ s snt

t m fm a :: % Fc, or gv m b a br %  
ths °, if wthn + l % m c-t.

F, I wl aid @ ast al pr, dst, wthy  
br Fc, s fr as thr nests m rqr @ my  
abl prmt, wtht mtrl inj t msl.

F, I wl nt ch, wrg, or dfd a br %  
ths ° knl, nr suplnt hm in any % hs  
lfl undtkgs.

Al ths I ms sl @ s pr @ s, wth a  
fm @ std rsln t k @ prf + sm, wltt a  
hs, m rs, or sc ev o m wtso; bnd msl  
un n ls a p thn tt % hv m l b t op, m  
hr plk ot, @ pl o + hi pin % + tmp,  
thr t b dvd by + vltrs % + air, shd  
I ev knl vl ths, m Fc O. So hl m  
G, @ kp m std in + du pf % + sm.

In tk % ur sne, u wl n rmv ur hds  
@ ks + bk op bfr u, wch is + HB.  
∅r ∫ ∅, rmv + c-t fm our br, as h  
is bnd t us by an adtnl ti.

Br AB, in ur pr sit, wt d u m ds.

Cdt- (*Prmtd b ∫ ∅.*) ∅rlt i ∅sy.

∅ ∅ - Th brn wl st fth th hn @ ast  
m in gvg br AB mr l i ∅sy.

Al- (*Gv dg.*)

⊙ ⊙- In ⊕ bgng G creatd ⊕ hvn @  
⊕ eth. An ⊕ eth ws wtht fm, @ vd;  
@ dks ws upn ⊕ fc % ⊕ dp: @ ⊕ Sprt  
% G mv upn ⊕ fc % ⊕ wts. An G sd,  
Lt thr b lt: @ thr ws lt.

⌋ ⊙- (*Rmvs lw.*)

All- (*Gv dg @ §.*)

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ br, on bg brt t l, u dsc as  
bfr ⊕ thr Grt lts i ⊙sy by ⊕ hlp %  
⊕ thr lsr, wth ths dif; on pt % ⊕ cps  
is rsd ab ⊕ sq, wch is to tch u tt u  
hv as yt rc l i ⊙sy bt prtly.

⌋ ⊙- \*

⊙ ⊙- (*Retns, recvrs. Adv t cdt.*)  
U nw bhl m, as ⊙st % ths ::, apchg  
u fm ⊕ ⊙, und ⊕ d-g @ § % a Fc.

An E⊙ stps of wth hs l f, brg ⊕  
hl % ⊕ rt t ⊕ hlo % ⊕ lf, fmg ⊕ ang  
% an ob sq.

This (*Gvs it.*) i ⊕ dg % an E⊙, @ ths,  
(*Gvs it.*) ⊕ §.

A Fc stps of wth hs rt f, bg ⊕ h  
% ⊕ lf t ⊕ hl % ⊕ rt, fm ⊕ ang % an

ob sq. It is ⊕ sec st i ⊙sy, @ ⊕ st  
by wch u aph ⊕ A.

This (*Gvs it.*) i ⊕ d-g. It alds t ⊕  
ps i wch ur hns wr pled whl tkg ⊕  
O, ur rt h rstg o ⊕ H B, Sq @ Cps,  
ur l ar fmg a s, sup b a sq.

This (*Gvs it.*) i ⊕ §. It alds t ⊕ pn  
% ur O whrn u sw u wd snr hv ur  
l bs tn op, ur hr plk ot, @ pl o ⊕ hi  
pin % ⊕ tm, thr t b dvd b ⊕ vl % ⊕  
air, thn knly vl ur O.

This dg @ § r alws t b gvn on entg  
or rtrng fm a :: % Fc, or upn arisng  
t adrs ⊕ ⊙ ⊙.

I agn hv ⊕ pl % pr u m rt h, i tkn  
% ⊕ entu % m fdshp @ br lv @ wth it  
⊕ ps, tkn % ⊕ ps, grp @ wd % a Fc;  
bt as u r uninstred, I wl ps it wth  
ur cndtre, wh wl answ fr u. (*Taks  
gp % E⊙.*) Hr I lf u, @ hr I fnd u;  
wl u b o o fm.

⌋ ⊙- Fm.

⊙ ⊙- F wt @ t wt.

∫ ∂ - Fm + gp % an E<sup>∂</sup> t + ps g  
% a Fc.

⊕ ⊙ - P. (Dn.) ⊕ t i ths.

∫ ∂ - Th ps g % a Fc.

⊕ ⊙ - Hs i a nm.

∫ ∂ - It hs.

⊕ ⊙ - Gv i m.

∫ ∂ - (Gvs wd.)

⊕ ⊙ - Ths is + p g % a Fc, + nm %  
wch i S. It is + ps wd % ths °; @  
whn usd as sch i + ::, o t a kn ofer  
% + ::, it i gvn as u hv nw red it;  
upn al othr oc i shd b sl.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ l u b o o f.

∫ ∂ - F.

⊕ ⊙ - F wt @ t wt.

∫ ∂ - F + p g % a Fc t + g.

⊕ ⊙ - P. (Dn.) ⊕ t i ths.

∫ ∂ - Th g % a Fc.

⊕ ⊙ - Hs i a n.

∫ ∂ - It hs.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ l u gv i m.

∫ ∂ - I dd nt s rc i, nth wl I s im i.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw wl u ds % i.

∫ ∂ - I wl l @ sl i w u.

⊕ ⊙ - Sl @ bg.

∫ ∂ - ∂ g u.

⊕ ⊙ - Na, u bg.

∫ ∂ - (Bgns - wd gvn.)

⊕ ⊙ - Ths is + gp % a Fc, + nm %  
wch i J. It dnts estbm, @ whn usd i  
cnctn wth + g is nt t b gvn in any  
oth fm o mnr, thn tt i wch u hv js  
rc it, wch is b l @ slb. U wl nw ars  
@ slt + j @ ∫ ⊕ s. (Rtns t st.)

∫ ∂ - (Facs cdt t j ⊕ s stn.) Ths,  
m br, is + j ⊕. U wl aprh hm by  
st o on st w ur rt f, brg + hl % + lf  
t + hl % + rt. Slt hm wth + dg @ §.

∫ ∂ - (Facs cdt t ∫ ⊕ s stn.) Ths,  
m br, is + ∫ ⊕. U wl aph hm in +  
sm mnr. Slt as bfr.

∫ ∂ - (Facs cdt t + ⊕.)

⊕ ⊙ - Hw d u fnd + slt i + sth,  
∂ r j ⊕.

j ⊕ - Rt i + ∫, ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw i + ⊕, ∂ r ∫ ⊕.

∫ ⊕ - Rt i + ⊕, ⊕ ⊙.



⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r } ⊙, u wl redct +  
 cdt to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, wth my ○ tt  
 h tch hm t wr hs ap as a Fc.

⊙ ⊙ - (Cdc cdt t ⊙.) ⊙ r } ⊙, ( } ⊙ rs.)  
 it is + ○ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt u tch br A B  
 t wr hs ap as a Fc. (Arngs apn.)

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ br, as an Eϕ u wr tgt to  
 wr ur apn wth + top trnd up, as a  
 Fc u wl wr it wth + top tnd dn.

⊙ ⊙ - (Cdc cdt t ⊙.)

#### WORKING TOOLS.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ br, u hv rtd t + ⊙ clthd  
 as a Fc, @ r n ntld t + wk-tls % ths  
 °, weh r. + Pl, Sq @ Lv.

Th Pl is an ins md us % b opr ⊙  
 t rs ppdls; + S, t s thr wk, @ + Lv,  
 t prv hrzs; bt w, as f @ ac ⊙ s, r tgt t  
 mk us % thm fr ntr nb @ gls pps. Th  
 Pl admshs us t w uprly i ou svl stns  
 bf G @ mn, sqg ou acs b + sq % vr,  
 @ evr rmbg tt w r trvlg upn + lv %  
 tm t tt "undsevd cntr fm whs brn n  
 trv rtus."

U wl nw b rendd t + plc whnc u  
 cm, rinvs wth tt % weh u hv b dvs, @  
 agrb t an anc cstm adpt i ev rg @ wl  
 gv :: it wl b nesr fr u on ur rtn t mk  
 a rg advc b a flt % wn strs, cnst % thr,  
 fv @ sv sts, to a plc rpstg + M C % K  
 S T, thr t re insts rltv t + jls @ wgs  
 % a Fc,

⊙ ⊙, Ss @ Cdt- (Go t X, slt @ rtn t +  
 dr; cndt is gvn in chg % Stwds, wh  
 encd hm t + pr-rm, whr h is rinvsd,  
 @ is thn rld t + :: Stds slt @ th sts.)

#### SECOND SECTION.

##### MIDDLE CHAMBER LECTURE.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ br, ⊙ sy is cnsdrd undr tw  
 dnmnts, opratv @ speltv. By opratv  
 ⊙ sy, w alud to a prpr aplcatn % +  
 usefl ruls % arctc, whnc a strctur wl  
 derv figr, str @ bty, @ whc wl rslt a  
 du prptn @ a js crspndc i al its prts.  
 It frnshs us wth dwls @ cnvt shlt fm  
 + vstds @ inclmns % seasns; @ whl  
 i dspls + efctc % hm n wsd, as wl i +,  
 choic as i + arng % + sndr matrils %

wch an edfc i empd, it dmnstrs tt a  
fnd % sinc @ indstr is implntd i mn  
fr + bst, mst slutr @ bnfct prps.

⊙y speltv ⊙sy, w lrn t sbd + psns,  
ac upn + sq, kp a tg % gd rpt, mntn  
scre @ prtc chrt. It i so fr intrwvn  
wth rlgm as t la us und oblg t pa tt  
rtnl hmge t + D, wh at onc cnsts ou  
dty @ ou hpns. It lds + cntmpltv t  
vw wth rvrnc @ admrtu + gls wks %  
creatn, @ insprs hm wth + mst xalt  
ids % + prfctns % hs dvn Cratr.

⊙ wk in spe ⊙y onl, bt ou anc brn  
wrt i op as wl as sp ⊙y. Th wrt sx  
dys bfr revg thr wgs. Thy dd n wk  
on + svh, fr in sx ds G cre + hv @ +  
e, @ rst upn + svh da. Th svth, thfr,  
ou anc br cnctd as a da % rs fm thr fbs,  
thrb enjyg frqn oprnts t cntmp + gls  
wks % crtn, @ t adr thr grt Crea.

#### PILLARS.

Th fs thg tt atrctrs ur atn as w adv  
is a reps % tw brzn plrs, one o + lf  
hn, + oth o + rt. Th one o + lf h

ws eld ⊙, @ dntd st. Tt upn + rt w  
eld j @ dnotd estb. Tghr thy alud  
t a prms md b G to Dv, tt h wd est  
hs kgdm i str.

Th plrs wch ths rps, wr est i + cla  
grn on + plns % Jr, btwn Sc @ Zerd,  
whr al + hl vs fr K S T wr est b H, a  
wds sn, % + trb % Naphthli. Th wr es  
hl, + btr t srv as a sf rpst fr + arc  
% ⊙y agst al inuntdns @ cnflg. Th wr  
thr-fv cbts in ht, twl in circ o fo in  
di, t wch wr add chpts % fv<sup>d</sup> cbts ech,  
mkng i al frty cbt. Ths chpr wr adr  
wth ll-wk, nt wk, @ pmgrts; dnotng  
pc, unt @ plnty. Th lily, from its  
purt @ + rtd situ i wch i grs, dn pc.  
Th nt wk, fm + intmt cnct % its prts,  
dnts unt; + pmgt, fm + xrbc % its  
seds, dnt pln. Th chptrs wr fth adn  
wth pomnets on thr tps, rpsntg glbs  
dnotg ⊙sy unvrsl.

#### GLOBES.

Ths glbs r tw artfel sphcl bds, on +  
cnvx srfc % wch r rpstd + cntrs, ss @

vrs pts % + er, + fe % + hvs, + plntry  
 rvlu @ oth imp prtcls. Th splr wth  
 + prts % + eth dlnatd on its srfc is  
 cld + Trsl Glb, @ tt wth + cnstln @  
 oth hvl bds, + Clsl Glb. Thr prncpl  
 use, bsds srvng as maps to dstgsh +  
 outwd pts % + eth @ + sitn % + fxd  
 str, is t ilstrt @ xpln + phnma arsg  
 fm + anul rvlnt @ dirnl rotatn % +  
 eth arnd its own xis. Thy r + nobls  
 instms fr mprvg + mnd, gvg i + ms  
 dstnc ida % any prblm or prpstn, as  
 wl as nablgt it t slv + sm.

Cntmplg ths bds, w r inspd wth a  
 du rvnc fr + D @ hs wks, @ r ndcd  
 t eneg + stds % astrm, geog, nvgtm,  
 @ + ats dpndnt on thm, b wch socity  
 hs bn so mh bnft.

#### WINDING STAIRS.

Psg + plrs u nx dscvr a rpsntn % a  
 flt % wn sts, cnstg % thr, fv @ sv sts.  
 Th thr sts ald t + thr °s cnfrd in ev  
 ::, @ lkws t + thr prnc ofers % + ::,  
 + ∪ ∩, @ ? @ J ∪.

#### ORDER IN ARCHITECTURE.

Th fv sts ald to + fv ○s in arctr.  
 By ○ in arct, is mnt a sstm % al +  
 mbrs, prptns @ ornmts % clms @ plsts ;  
 or, it is a rgl arngmt % + prjeg prts %  
 a bldg, wh, untd wth ths % a clm, fm  
 a btfl, prfc @ emplt whl.

Fm + fs frmtn % scty, ○ i arct ma  
 b tred. ∪hn + rgr % sns oblgd mn  
 t entrv shltr fm + inclmnc % + wth,  
 w lrn tt th fst pltd trs on nd, @ thn  
 ld oths acrs + tp t sprt a cvg. Th bds  
 wh enctd ths tres at + tp @ btm, r sd  
 t hv gvn rs t + ida % + bs @ eptl  
 % pls ; @ fm ths simpl hnt, orgnl pred  
 al + mr mprvd art % arte.

Th fv ○s r thus clasd: Th Tscn,  
 Dorc, Ionic, Crinth @ Comps.

(*Parts i [brackts] m b omld.*)

#### TUSCAN.

[Th Tsc is + ms simpl @ slid % + fv  
 ○s. It ws invt i Tsy, whnc i drivs its  
 nm. Its cl i sv dmtrs hi ; @ its eptl, bs  
 @ ntbltr hv bt fw mldgs. Th simpley

% + cnstren % ths elm rnds it elgbl  
whr ornmt wd b sprfls.

## DORIC.

[Th Dre, weh is plain @ ntrl, i + mst  
anc, @ ws invt by + Grks. Its elm  
i egt dmtrs hi, @ hs sldm any ornmts  
on bs or cptl, xcp mldgs; tho + frz i  
dstgd by trglphs @ mtops; @ trglphs  
cmps + ornmts % + frz. Th sld cmp  
% ths O gvs it a prfrnc in strcts whr  
strg @ a nbl smple r chfl rqrd.

[Th Dre i + bst pptnd % al + Os.  
Th sval pts % weh it is cmps r fndd  
on + ntrl ps % slid bds. In its fst inv  
it ws mr smp thn i its prsnt stat. In  
aft tms, whn i bgn t b adnd, it gud  
+ nm % Dric; fr wn i ws cnstred in  
its prmtv @ smpl fm, + nm % Tsc ws  
cnfrd on it. Hnc + Tsc preds + Dre  
in rnk, on act % its rsmbly t tt pll  
i its orgnl st.

## IONIC.

[Th Ion brs a knd % men prptn btw  
+ mr sld @ dlet Os. Its elm is nn

dmtrs hh; its cptl is adnd wth vluts,  
@ its crns hs dntls. Thr i bth dlc @  
ingnity dspld i ths pll, + invtn % wh  
is atrbtd to + Ions as + fams Tmp  
% Dna, at Ephss, ws % ths O. It is  
sd t hv bn fmd aft + mdl % an agrbl  
yng wmn, % an elgt shp, drsd in hr  
hai; as a cntrst t + Dre O weh ws  
frmd aft tt % a strng, robs mn.

## CORINTHIAN.

[Th Crnthn, + reht % + fv Os, is  
dmd a mstr-pe % art. Its elm is tn  
dimts hh, @ its cptl is adrn wth tw  
rws % lvs, @ eig vluts, weh sstn +  
abes. Th frz i ornmtd wth curs dvs,  
th crns, wth dntls @ modlns. Ths O i  
usd i sttly @ sprb strctrs. It ws in-  
vntd at Crth, b Calimachus, wh i sd t  
hv tkn + hnt % + cptl % ths pll fm  
+ flwng rmkbl cremste. Acdntly psg  
b + tmb % a yng lady, h prevd a bsk  
% toys, cvd wth a tle, pled ov an acnths  
rt, hvg bn lft thr b hr nurs. As +  
brch, grw up, thy nempsd + bskt, til

arvg at + tle thy mt wth an obstcn  
 @ bnt dwrđ. Calimachus, strck wth +  
 objc, st ab imttng + figr. Th bse % +  
 cpitl h md t rpsnt + bskt; + abcs,  
 + tile, @ + vluts + bndng lvs.

## COMPOSITE.

[Th Cmpsit i cmpadd % + oth Os, @  
 ws entrvd b + Rmns. Its cptl hs +  
 tw rws % lvs % + Crnthn @ + vluts  
 % + Ion. Its clm hs qurtr-rnds, as +  
 T@D Os; is tn dmtr hh, @ its crns hs  
 dntls, or smpl mdlns. Ths plr i gnrl fd  
 i blds wr str, elgnc @ bty r dspld.]

Th anc @ orgnl Os % arter, rvrd by  
 Os, r no mr thn thr, + Dre, Ionc @  
 Crnth, wh wr invnt by + Grks. To  
 ths + Rmns hv add tw: + Ts, wh thy  
 md plnr thn + Dre, @ + Cmps, wch  
 ws mr orn, if nt mr btfl, thn + Crnth.

Th fst thr aln shw invntn @ prtcl  
 chrcr, @ esently difr frm ech othr;  
 + othrs hvg nthg bt wht i brwd, @  
 difr onl acdntly. Th Ts i + Dre i its  
 earls stt; @ + Compos is + Cornth

nrchd wth + Ionc. To + Grks, thfr,  
 @ nt t + Rmns, r w indt fr wht i grt,  
 judcs @ dstnc i arct.

Th lkw al t + fv hu sns, wh r hrng,  
 seng. flng, smlg @ tastng. Th fst thr,  
 hrg, sng @ flg, r dmd pcl esnl amg Os,  
 fr by + sns % hrg, w hr + wrđ; by tt  
 % seng, w c + §, (§ *gvn.*) @ by tt %  
 flng, w fl + gp, by wch on Os ma kn  
 anth in + dk as wl as in + lt.

(Or + *folng ful dis.*)

## FIVE HUMAN SENSES - HEARING.

[Th no fv fthr ald t + fv sns % hmn  
 nature—herng, seeng, flng, smlg @  
 tstng. Hrng i tt sns by wch w dstnh  
 snds, @ r cpbl % njyg al + agrbl chm  
 % msc. By i w r nablđ t njy + pls  
 % sciet, @ reprcly t emc t ech oth our  
 thgts @ intnsn, our prps @ dsrs; @ ths  
 our rsn i rnd cpbl % xrtng its utmst  
 pwr @ nrgy. Th wis @ bnfct Authi  
 % natr intnd, b + frmtn % thi snc, tt  
 w shđ b socl crturs, @ rc + grts @  
 mst mprtn prt % our knlg b + nfmtn

% oths. Fr ths prps w r ndwd wth hrng, tt by a prpr xrtm % ou ntrl pwr, our hpns m b cmplt.

## SEEING.

[Sng i tt sns b weh w dstngsh obje, @ i an inst % tm, wtht chng % plc or stn, vw arms in btl ara, fgrr % + mst sttl strcts, @ al + agbl varit dspld in + lndsep % ntr.

[By ths sns w fnd ou wa on + pthls ocn, trvs + glb % eth, drtmn its fgr @ dmntns, @ dlnat any rgn or qrtr % it. By it w msr + plnty orbts @ mk nw dsevs i + sphr % + fxd str. Na, mr, by it w prev + tmprs @ dispsns, + psns @ afens % ou flw-crtrs, whn thy wsh mst t encl thm; s tt, tho + tng ma b tgt to li @ dsmb, + cntnc wl dsp, + hperc t + dscrng ey.

[In fne, + ras % lgt wh admntsr to ths snc, r + mst astnshg pts % + anmtd cratn, @ rndr + ey a pelr obje % admrtm. Of al + felts, sght i + nbls. Th stret % + ey, @ its aprtnes, evnc +

admrbl cntrvc % ntr fr prfmg al its vrs xtrnl @ int mtns; whl + vrt dspl i + e % dfrn anmls, sutd t thr svl wa % lf, clr dmnstrts ths org t b + mspc % ntr wk.

## FEELING.

[Felng i tt sns b weh w dstngsh + dfrnt qults % bds; sch as het @ cold, hrdns @ sftns, rghns @ smthns, figur, solidty, motn @ xtnsn.

## SMELLING.

[Smllng is tt snc by weh we dstngsh ods, + varus knds % weh convy dfrnt imprsn t + mnd. Anml @ vgtbl bds, @ indd mst oth bds, whl xpsd to + air, cntuly snd frth eflva % vst sbtlty, as wl i + stat % lf @ grth, as i + stat % frmnta @ puifctn. Ths eflva, beng drn int + nstls alg wh + ai, r + mns b wh al bds r dstng. Hnc it i evdt, tt thr i a mnfs apuc % desgn i + gr Cr, hvg plntd + or % sml i + insd % tt cnl, thro weh + air cntuly pass i rsprtn.

## TASTING.

[Tastg nabl us t mk a prpr dstcn

in + chc % our food. Th orgn % ths  
 snē grds + ntrnc % + lmntry enal, as  
 tt % smlg gds + ntrc % + enl fr rspn.  
 Fm + situ % bth ths orgns, it i plan tt  
 th wr intnd by ntr t dstngsh whlsm  
 fd fm tt weh is nauses. Evthg tt ent  
 int + stmac mst undrgo + scrutny %  
 tstng; @ by it w r cpbl % dscrng +  
 chngs weh + sm bd undrgs i + dfrn  
 cmpsns % art, ckry, chms, phrnc, &c.

[Smelg @ tastg r nspbly cncd, @ it  
 is b + unntrl knd % lf mn cmnl lds  
 i scity, tt ths sns r rndd ls fit t pfm  
 thr ntrl ofcs. On + mnd al our knlg  
 mst dpnd; wht, thrfr, en b a mr ppr  
 sbjc fr + invstgn % ∘s. B an anatm-  
 cal dssectn @ obsrvtn w bcm acquntd  
 wth + bd; bt it i by + antmy % +  
 mnd aln, w dscv its pwr @ prncpls.

[To sm up + whl % ths trnsndt msr  
 % G's bnty t mn, w shl ad tt mmry,  
 imagn, tast, resng, mrl preptn, @ al  
 + actv pwr % + soul, prsnt a vst @  
 bndls fld fr phlosophel disqstn, weh

fr xcds hmn inqir, @ r peul mstrs, kn  
 only t natur, @ t ntrs Gd, t whm al r  
 indtd fr creatn, prsvtn, @ evr blsg w  
 enjoy. Th frst thr-hering, seeng @  
 feelng—ar mst rvrd by ∘s, bcs by +  
 snē % hrg w dscv + wd, by tt % seng  
 w prev + §, @ by tt % felg w rcgnz  
 + g, whby one ∘ ma kn nth i + dk  
 as wl as in + lt. (*Th stps.*)

#### LIBERAL ARTS.

Th sv sts alds t + svn lbri arts @  
 scs weh r Grmr, Rhet, Logic, Arthmc,  
 Geomty, Musc @ Astrmny; th fifth,  
 Geometry, is most reverd amg ∘s.  
 ∘y ths scienc + archetc is enabl  
 to constre hs plans @ xecut hs dsn;  
 + gnrl to arn hs sldrs; + engnr to  
 mrk ou grnd fr encmpts; + gegrphr  
 t gv us + dmnsns % + wrld, @ al thgs  
 thrn cntnd; t dlnat + xtnt % seas, @  
 spcfy + dvsns % mprs, kgdms @ prvc.  
 By it, als, + astrmr is nabl to mk hs  
 obsvs, @ t fx + durtn % tms @ sesns,  
 yrs @ cycls. In fin, Gmty i + fndtn %

arctr, @ H root % mthmts. (*T% stps.*)

## GRAMMAR.

[Gramr tchs H prpr arngm % wrds acdng t H idim or dialect % any prtcl ppl; @ tt xclnc % prnciatn, wch enab us to spk or wrt a lngue wth acrey @ agrbly t resn @ cret usag.

## RHETORIC.

[Rht tchs us t spk copusly @ flunty on any sbje, nt mrly wth prprty alon, bt wth al H advntg % fre @ elganc; wslly cntrvg t cptvt H hrer by strnth % argumt @ buty % xprsn, wthr it b t ntrt @ xhrt, t admnsh or appld.

## LOGIC.

[Logc tchs us to gui ou rsn dsertly in H gnrl knlg % thgs @ dres ou inqs aftr trth. It cnsts % a rglr train % argmt, whnc w infr, dduc @ cnclnd acd t crtn prmss ld dwn, admt or grntd; @ in it r mplyd H felts % cnvneg, jdgg, resng @ dspng; al % wch r ntrly ld on fm one grdatn t anthr, tl H pnt i qstn i finly dtrmnd.

## ARITHMETIC.

[Arthmc tchs H pwr @ prpts % nmbs wch is vrsly afctd by ltrs, tbls, fgrs @ instms. B ths art rsns @ dmnstrtns r gvñ fr fndg out any crtn numb, whs reltn or affint t anthr i alrdy kn or dscvd.

## GEOMETRY.

[Gemy trts % H pwrs @ prpts % mgntds i gnrl, whr lnth, brdh @ thks r cnsdd—fm a pn t a ln, fm a ln t a suprfcs, @ fm a suprfcs t a sold. A pn i a dmnsnls fgr, or an indivsbl prt % spe. A ln i a pn cntnued @ a fgr % on capsty—nmly, lugh. A sprfcs i a fgr % tw dmnsns—nmly, lnh @ brdth. A solid i a fgr % thr dmnsns—nmly, lnh, brdh @ thkns.

## MUSIC.

[Musc tchs H art % fmgng cnerds, so as t cmps dlitfl hrmny b a mthmtel @ prprtnl arngmt % acut, grv @ mxd sns. Ths art, b a sers % xprmts, i rdcd to a dmnstv sienc, wth rspc to ton, @



† intrvls % snd; it inqrs int † natr %  
cnerds @ dscrds, @ nabl us t fnd out  
† prprtn btwn thm b nmbs.

ASTRONOMY.

[Astrnmy is tt dvn art by weh w r  
tgt t rd † wsd, strg @ bty % † Alm  
Crt in † saed pgs % † clstl hmsphr.  
Asstd by astrnmy w cn obs † mtns,  
msr † dstnc, cmprhn † mgntd @ cal-  
cult † prds @ eclps % † hvl bds. By  
it w lrn † us % † glbs, † sstm % †  
wld @ † prlmanr lw % ntr. ☉hl we  
r mpld in † stdy % ths snes, w mst  
prev unprl instncs % wsdm @ gdns, @  
thro † whl cratn tree † glrs Authr b  
hs wks.]

∫ ∅ - Fr ths @ mny oth rsns † no  
svn is hld i hi estm amng ☉s.

Psng † fit % wndg strs; w shl nx  
arv at a plc rprs † otr dr % † M C  
% K S T, weh w shl fd sc tld b † ∫ ☉,  
w wl endv t ps.

∫.☉ - (*Ris.*) ☉h cms hr.

∫ ∅ - A cfm, on hs wa t † M C.

∫ ☉ - Hw ds h xpc t gn adms.

∫ ∅ - ☉ † ps @ tkn % † ps

∫ ☉ - Gv m † p.

∫ ∅ - (*Gvs ps.*)

∫ ☉ - ☉t ds it dnt.

∫ ∅ - Pln.

∫ ☉ - Hw is i rpsntd.

∫ ∅ - ☉ ers % ern spd nr a wt-fd.

∫ ☉ - ☉hc dd i orgnt.

∫ ∅ - In ensqnc % a qrl btwn Jepta,

Jg % Isl, @ † Ephms. Th Ephs hd lng  
bn a trbls @ rbls ppl, whm Jpth sgt t  
sbdu b mld @ lnnt msrs, bt wtht efc.  
Thy bng hily incnsd at nt bng cald t  
fgt @ shr i † reh spls % † Amnsh wr,  
@ fraugt wth vnge, gthrd tghr a mty  
army, @ crsd ov Jrdn t gv Jpa batl;  
bt h beng aprsd % thr aprch, asmbd  
† mn % Gilid; gv thm btl, @ pt thm  
to fight; @, in ☉ to mk hs vetry mr  
cmpl, h plc grds at † svrl pass % † rv  
Jrd, @ cmnd thm shd any atm t ps tt  
wa, t dmd % thm; "Sa n ∫." Bt th bng  
% a dfrn trb, ed nt frm t prnc it rt,

@sd“∫.” ⊕ch trflg df prvd thm enm  
 @ cst thm thr lvs, @ thr fl at tt tm  
 % + Ephms frty @ tw thsn; sne wh  
 ths wd hs bn adp as a ps w t gn ad  
 int al rg @ wl gvrnd ::s% Fcs.

∫ ⊕ - Gv m + tkn.

∫ ∫ - (*Gvs thn.*)

∫ ⊕ - Th ps is rt, @+ tkn i rt; ps  
 on br.

∫ ∫ - ⊕ shl nx arv at a plc rpstg +  
 inr dr wch w shl fd clsl grd b + ∫ ⊕,  
 w wl gv + rg al @ c if w cn gn a. \*\*\*

∫ ⊕ - (*Ris.*) ⊕h cms hr.

∫ ∫ - A cfm, on hs wa t + M C.

∫ ⊕ - Hw ds h xpc t gn admte.

∫ ∫ - ∫ + g @ wd % a Fc.

∫ ⊕ - Gv m + g.

∫ ∫ - (*Gvn.*)

∫ ⊕ - ⊕t is tt.

∫ ∫ - Th g % a Fc.

∫ ⊕ - Hs i a nm.

∫ ∫ - It hs.

∫ ⊕ - ⊕l u gv i m.

∫ ∫ - I dd nt s rc' i, nt wl I s im i.

∫ ⊕ - Hw wl u dsp % it.

∫ ∫ - I wl lt @ sl i w u.

∫ ⊕ - Sl @ bg. (*Or l i @ bg.*)

∫ ∫ - ∫g u.

∫ ⊕ - Na, u b.

∫ ∫ - (*Bgns—wd gvn.*)

∫ ⊕ - Th gp i rt, + wd i rt, ps o br.

∫ ∫ - Hvg nw satisfely psd + otr @  
 inr dr, w shl nx arv at a plc rpsntg  
 + M C % K S T, @ i + prsc % + ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - U hv nw arv at a plc rps +  
 M C % K S T @ r entld t b rev @ rerd  
 as a Fc. ∫r Sec wl mk + rerd.

U r nw ntltd t + wgs % a Fc, wch  
 r cn, wn @ oil—+ cn % nrsmt, + w %  
 rfs @ oil % jy—dntg pln, hl @ pc.

U r als entl t + jls % a Fc, wch r  
 an atntv ea, an instv tg @ a fthfl bs.  
 Th atv ea revs + wd fm + inst tg @  
 + scs % F ⊙ sy r sfly ldg i + rpstry  
 % fthfl bs. I wl nw dre ur atn to +  
 lt G, as + init % gmt.

Gmt, + fs @ nbls % sines, is + bas  
 on wch + sprstretr % ⊙ sy i erect. By

Gmtr, w ma crsly tre ntr thro hr vrs wndgs, t hr mst cncl'd reses. By i, w dsev + pwr, + wsdm, @ + gdns % + grn Artfer % + Unvrs, @ vw wth dlt + prprtns weh cnet ths vst machn. By it, w dsev hw + plts mv i thr dfrnt orbits, @ dmnstrat thr varus rvlutns. By it, w act fr + retn % ssns, @ + vrtty % sns weh ea ssn dspls t + dserng ey. Nmbrls wrls r arn us, al frmd by + sm dvn Arts, weh rll thro + vst xpns, @ r al cndctd b + sm unrng lw % ntr.

A svey % ntr, @ + obsvtn % hr butfl prprtns, frs dtrmd mn t imit + dvn pln, @ stdy symitry @ O. Ths gv ris t sciets, @ brth t ev usfl art. Th arcet bgn t dsn, @ + plns weh h ld dn, bng imprvd b xprnc @ tm, hv prded wks weh r + admrtn % evr ag.

Th lps % tm, + ruthls hnd % ignrc @ + dvstns % wr, hv ld wst @ dstrd mny vlbl nmmts % antqty, on weh + utmst xrtns % hmn gnus hv bn emp. Evn + Tm % S, so spacs @ mgfct, @

cnstret'd b's mny clbrtd arts, escpd nt + unsprng rvgs % brbrs free. F @ sy, ntwthstdg, hs stl srvid.

Th attn er res + snd fm + nstrc tg, @ + msts % @ sy r sfly lgd i + rpstr % fthfl brs. Tls @ implts % arcet @ smble emblms most exprsv ar selectd by + fratnty, to imprnt on + mind ws @ srs trths, @ ths, thro a sucesn % ags, r trnsmt, unmprd, + xclnt tnts % our in.

\*\*\* (*Unvrs.*) I wl agn cl ur atn t + lt G weh hs a hir @ nbl alsn, it aids t + sacd nm % De, bfr whm al, fm + yngs EΦ wh sts in + n-e cr % + :: t + ⊕ @ wh prsds i + ⊕, tghr wth al crtd intlges shd wth rvrc ms hmb bw.

U wl nw gv ur atn t + chrg.

#### CHARGE.

⊕ @ · ⊕ r AB, beng advc t + secn ° % @ sy, w cngrlat u on ur prfrmnt. Th ntrl, @ nt + xtnl qlfctn % a mn r wht @ sy rgrds. It is unncsry to

recapulat + dts wch, as a  $\ominus$ , u r bnd  
t dschg, or enlrg on + nesty % a stre  
adhrnc t thm, as ur ow xprnc mst hv  
estblshd thr vlu.

Our lws @ rgltns u r strnsly t sprt;  
@ b alws rdy t ast in seg thm duly  
xctd. U r nt to paliat or agravt +  
ofns % ur brn; bt, in + dscn of evry  
trsp agn ou rls, u r t jdg wth endr,  
admns h wth frshp, @ rprhmd wth js.

Th stdy % + lbl arts, tt vlbl brch  
% eductn wch tnds s effectly t plish @  
adrn + mnd, is earnestly remmdd to  
ur ensidratn; espclly + scinc % Gmty  
wch i estblshd as + basis % ou art.

Gmtry, or  $\ominus$ sy, originly synonyms  
trms, bng % a divn @ morl natr, is en-  
rchd wth + mst usfl knlwg.  $\ominus$ hl it  
provs + wndrfl prprts % ntr, it dmn-  
strts + mr mprtnt trths % mrlty.

Ur pst bhvor @ rgulr dportmut hv  
mertd + hnr wch w hv nw cnfrd; @  
in ur nw chre it i xped tt u wl cnfm  
t + pres % +  $\circ$ , b std, prsvg in + pre

% ev cmndbl vrtu. Sch i + ntr % ur  
engmts as a Fc, @ to thes duts u r  
bnd b + ms sed ts.

$\ominus \ominus$  - \* (*Sts* + ::.)

I nw hv + plsr % infm u, tt u hv  
bn psd t + ° % Fc, agrbl to + anct  
usags @ cstms % + frt.

Bfr u cn advc to + nx °, it wl b  
nesry tt u lrn + letrs blngg t ths °,  
wch any br wl b as rdy t impt as u  
r t rev.  $\ominus$ r ?  $\ominus$ , u wl st + br. (*Dn.*)

#### RESUMING.

$\ominus \ominus$  - \*  $\ominus$ r |  $\ominus$ .

|  $\ominus$  - (*Rs, sll.*)  $\ominus \ominus$ .

$\ominus \ominus$  - Th cnst cr %  $\ominus$ s wn cnvd.

|  $\ominus$  - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

$\ominus \ominus$  - Atnd t tt dt, @ infm + T tt  
w r ab t cls ths :: % Fc, fr + pps %  
rsmg fb on +  $\ominus \ominus$  °, @ dre hm t tl a.

|  $\ominus$  - \*\*\* (T. \*\*\*) (*Ops dr.*)  $\ominus$ r T,  
w r abt t cls ths :: % Fc, fr + prps  
% rsmg fb on +  $\ominus \ominus$  °, @ u r dre t  
tl ac. (*Cls dr*)  $\ominus \ominus$ , + dt is pfd.

⊕ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊕ r } ⊕, it i m ⊙ tt ths  
 :: % Fc b nw clsd @ fb rsmd on +  
 ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rg dsp % bs. Rprt + sm  
 t + j ⊕ i + }, tt + brn m hv d ntc  
 @ gv thsl ac.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ r } ⊕, it is + ⊙ % + ⊕ ⊙  
 tt ths :: % Fc b nw cls @ fb rsmd  
 on + ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rgl dsph % bsns.  
 Cmc + sm to + brn, tt thy hvng d  
 ntc m gv thsl ac.

j ⊕ - ⊕ rn, it i + ⊙ % + ⊕ ⊙ tt ths  
 :: % Fc b nw clsd @ fb rsmd on +  
 ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rg dsph % bs. Tk d ntc  
 @ cm t ⊙ as ⊙ ⊙ s. (Dn.) ⊕ ⊙, +  
 brn r in ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - I nw dcl fb rsmd on + ⊙ ⊙ °.  
 ⊕ r } ⊕, atd t + Δ @ dsp + thr grt  
 lts. ⊕ r } ⊕, inf + T.

⊕ ⊕ - (Atds + Δ @ + lts, whl—)

j ⊕ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) ⊕ r T,  
 ths :: % Fc is clsd @ fb rsmd on +  
 ⊙ ⊙ °, @ u r drc t tl ac. (Cls dr.)  
 ⊕ ⊙, + dt i pfd.

⊕ ⊙ - \*

## CLOSING.

CLOSING M M DEGREE PAGE 218.

⊕ ⊙ - \* ⊕ r } ⊕.

j ⊕ - (Rs, slt.) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - Th lst gr cr % ⊙ s wdn cnvd.

j ⊕ - T c tt + :: i dl tld.

⊕ ⊙ - Atnd to tt duty, infm + T tt  
 w r abt to cls ths :: % Fc, @ drc hm  
 t tl ac.

j ⊕ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) ⊕ r T,  
 w r abt t cls ths :: % Fc @ u r drc  
 t tl ac.

j ⊕ - (Cls dr, slt.) ⊕ ⊙, + d is pfd.

⊕ ⊙ - \* ⊕ r } ⊕.

⊕ ⊙ - (Rs, slt.) ⊕ ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - B u a Fc.

⊕ ⊙ - I am tr m.

⊕ ⊙ - Hw wl u b t.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ + s.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ h by + s.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ cs i is an mblm % morlt @  
 on % + w-tl % m prf.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ t i a sq.

∫ ⊙ - An ang % nt °s, or a frth prt % a crc.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ hr wr u md a Fc.

∫ ⊙ - In a rg cnstd :: % Fcs, du as in a rm o pl rp + M C % K S T.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ t nmb cnst a :: % Fcs.

∫ ⊙ - Fv; cns % + ⊙ ⊙, ∫ @ ∫ ⊙ s, @ ∫ @ ∫ ⊙ s.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s pl.

∫ ⊙ - At + rt % + ∫ ⊙ in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - \*\* (*Ofs rs.*) ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - T at t al als at + ot dr, pyr @ intdc cōcs, cr msgs fm + ∫ ⊙ in + ⊙ t + ∫ ⊙ in + ∫, @ elsw abt + :: as drc.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s plc.

∫ ⊙ - At + rt % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - T a t al als at + inr dr, rc @ cdc cds, int @ acm vs brn, car O s fm.

+ ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙ to + ∫ ⊙ in + ⊙, @ els as drc.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s st.

∫ ⊙ - In + ∫, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ h i + ∫, @ ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - As + sun in + ∫ at mrdn ht is + bt @ gl % + da, s sts + ∫ ⊙ in + ∫; to cl + crf fm fb t rfsm; suptd thm drn + hr thr%; e tt nn envrt + mns % rfsmnt into intmpe or xes; cl thm t fb at + ⊙ + % ⊙ ⊙, tt h ma hy pl @ thy prf thb.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ∫ ⊙ s st.

∫ ⊙ - In + ⊙, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - (*Stt.*) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ h i + ⊙, @ ur dt.

∫ ⊙ - As + sn is i + ⊙ at + cl % + da, so st + ∫ ⊙ in + ⊙; t ast + ⊙ ⊙ in op @ clg hs ::; pa + cft thr wgs if any b du; @ c tt nn g aw dsf, hrm bn + st @ spt % al inst, mr esp % ou.

⊙ - Th as st.

∫ ⊙ - In H C.

⊙ - U h in H C.

∫ ⊙ - As H sn rs i H C t op @ gv  
+ da, so rs H ⊙ in H C; (⊙, rs.)  
t op @ gvn hs ::, st H cft at wk @  
gv thm prpr inst.

⊙ - \*\*\* ∅ r ∫ ⊙, i is m O tt ths  
:: % Fc b nw clsd. Rprt H sm to  
H ∫ ⊙ in H ∫, tt H brn ma hv do  
ntc @ gv thmsl ac.

∫ ⊙ - ∅ r ∫ ⊙, it i H O % H ⊙  
tt ths :: % Fc b nw clsd. Cmc H sm  
to H brn, tt thy hvng d ntc ma gvn  
thsl ac.

∫ ⊙ - ∅ rn, it is H O % H ⊙ tt  
ths :: % Fc b nw clsd. Tk d ntc @ gv  
usl ac.

⊙ - Tghr upn H §s. (§s gvn.)

⊙ - \* ∫ ⊙ - \* ∫ ⊙ - \*

⊙ - \* ∫ ⊙ - \* ∫ ⊙ - \*

⊙ - ∅ r ∫ ⊙, hw shd as mt.

∫ ⊙ - On H lv.

⊙ - Hw-ac, ∅ r ∫ ⊙.

∫ ⊙ - ∅ y H plm.

⊙ - And prt upn H sq. S ma w  
ev mt, ac @ prt, m brn. Ma H bls %  
hvh rst upn us. Ma brl lv pr @ ev  
mrl @ so vr unt @ cm us. Amn.

All- So mt i b. (*Singing.*)

⊙ - I nw dcl ths :: % Fc dl cls.  
∅ r ∫ ∅, atn t H A @ sec H thr gt  
lts. ∅ r ∫ ∅, infm H T.

∫ ∅ - (*Atds H A @ H lts, whl.*)

∫ ∅ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (*Ops dr.*) ∅ r T,  
ths :: % Fc is nw clsd. (*Cls dr.*)  
⊙, H dt is pf.

⊙ - \* (*Closes H F C °.*)

OPENING M M DEGREE PAGE 3.

CLOSING M M DEGREE PAGE 213.

## EXAMINATION.

Ex- B u a Fc.

AB- I am, tr m.

Hw wl u b tr.

∅ + s.

∅h b + s.

∅es i is an mblm % morlt @ on %

+ w-tl % m pr.

∅t i a s.

An an % nn °s o + f pt % a cre.

∅hr wr u md a Fc.

In a rgly cns :: % Fcs.

Hw wr u ppd.

∅ bng dvsd % al mtl, nthr nkd  
nr eld, bf nr sd, hw, w a c-t twe abt  
m n rt ar; in weh cdtu I w cdc t +  
dr % + :: by a br.

∅h hd u a c-t tw ab ur n r a.

T sigfy tt as a Fc I ws und a dbl  
ti t + frt.

Hw gnd u adm.

∅ thr ds kn.

T wt d thy ald.

To + jwls % a Fc, weh r an atntv  
er, an ins tng @ a fthf br.

∅t ws sd t u fm wthn.

∅h cms hr.

Ur ans.

∅r A B, wh hs bn rgl init an E $\mathbb{P}$ ,  
@ nw sks mr lt in ∅sy by bng psd  
t + ° % Fc.

∅t wr u thn ask.

If it ws % my own fr w @ acrd, if  
I ws wth @ wl ql, dl @ trl prpd, hd  
md sutb prfnc in + pred °, @ ws pr  
vch fr, al % weh bng ansd i + afrm,  
I ws ask by wt fth r or bn I xpc to  
gn adm.

Ur ans.

∅ + bnf % + ps.

Dd u gv + ps.

I dd nt; m cdc gv i fr m.

∅t fld.

I ws dre t wt wth pac untl + ∅ ∅  
ws infm % m rqs @ hs ans rtd.

∅t ans dd h rtn.

Lt h ent @ b rc in d f.



Hw wr u rc.

On + an % a sq ap t m n r b, wch  
ws to tch m tt sqr % vrut shd b  
+ rl @ gd % my cdc in al futr trns  
wth mnkd.

Hw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws endctd twe abt + :: t + j ⊕  
in + ∫, whr + sm qs wr ask @ lk ans  
rtd as at + dr.

Hw dd + j ⊕ dsp % u.

H dre m t ps on t + ∫ ⊕ i +  
⊕, @ h t + ⊕ ⊙ i + ⊕, whr + sm qs  
wr ask @ lk ans rtd as bf.

Hw dd + ⊕ ⊙ dsp % u.

H ⊙ d m t b rendc t + ∫ ⊕ in +  
⊕, wh tght m to aprch + ⊕ by two  
upr rgl stps, m ft fmng + ang % an  
ob sqr, m bd ere at + Δ, bfr + ⊕ ⊙  
in + ⊕.

⊕ t dd + ⊕ ⊙ thn d wth u.

H md a Fc % m in du fm.

⊕ t ws tt d fm.

Kn on m n r kn, m lf fmg a sq;  
m r hn rstg on + H B, S @ Cps; m

lf arm fmg a sq, sptd by a s; in wch  
d f I tk + O % a Fc, wch is as fol:  
I, A B, % m o f w @ ac, i + prs % A  
G @ ths wfl ::, ere to Hm @ ddc to  
+ H S J, d hb @ hn, ms sl @ sc pr  
@ sw, tt I wl al hal, ev cn, @ nv rv  
an % + s ar, p o p, % + Fc °, t any  
p o ps wmsvr, xcp i b t a tr @ lfl br  
% ths °, or wthn a rg cs :: % Fcs, @  
nt un hm o tnm, unt b st t, d ex, o  
lg i, I shl hv fd nm o thm as lfl ent  
t + sm as I a m;

I f p @ s, tt I wl cnf t, @ abd by  
al + lws, rls @ rg % + Fc °, s fr as  
th shl cm t m k.

F, I wl ans @ ob al d §s @ s snt  
t m fm a :: % Fc, or gvn m b a br  
% ths °, if wthn + ln % m c-t.

F, I wl aid @ ast al pr, dst, wthy  
br Fc, s fr as thr nests m rqr @ my  
abl prmt, wtnt mtrl inj t msl.

F, I wl nt ch, wrg, or dfd a br %  
ths ° knl, nr suplnt hm in any % hs  
lfl undtkgs.

Al ths I ms s @ s p @ s, wth a f  
 @ stdf rs t kp @ pf + sm, wth a hst,  
 mn rs, or sc ev o md wtso; bnd msl  
 und n ls a pn thn tt % hvg m l b t  
 op, m hr plk ot, @ plc o + hs pn %  
 + tmp, thr t b dvrđ by + vltrs % +  
 air, shđ I ev knly vl ths, my Fc O.  
 S hl m G, @ kp m std in + d pfm  
 % + sm.

Aft + O wt wr u ask.

⊕ t I ms ds.

Ur ans.

⊙ r l i ⊙ sy.

Dd u re i.

I dd; b ⊙ % + ⊕ ⊙ @ + ast % + b.

On bng brt to lt, wt dd u dsc mr  
 thn u prvsly hd.

On pn % + cs rsđ abv + sqr, weh  
 ws to tch m tt I hd as yt red lt in  
 ⊙ sy bt prtly.

⊕ t dd u nx dsc.

Th ⊕ ⊙ aprechng m fm + ⊕ undr  
 + dg @ § % a Fc, wh in tkn % a cnt  
 % hs fshp @ br lv, prsntđ m hs rt hn

@ wth it + ps, tk % + p, gp @ wd %  
 a Fc, ⊙ m t ari @ sl + j @ ? ⊕ ds.

Af sl + ⊕ ds, hw wr u ds %.

I ws ⊙ d t b redc t + ? ⊕ in + ⊕,  
 wh tgt m t wr m ap as a Fc.

Hw ds a Fc wr hs ap.

⊕ th + top tn dn.

Afr bng tg hw t wr ur apn, wt wr  
 u prs wth.

Th wkg-tls % a Fc, weh r + Pl,  
 Sq @ Lv.

Hw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ⊙ d to b rndctđ to + plac  
 whe I cm, renvs wth tt % weh I hd bn  
 dvs, @ ws inf tt agbl t an anc cst adp  
 in ev rgl @ wl gvd ::, it wd b ncsry  
 fr m on m rtn t mk a rgl advc by a  
 flt % wdg sts, cnstng % thr, fv @ svn  
 stps, t a plc rpsg + M C % K S T, thr  
 to rev ins rltv t + wgs @ jls % a Fc.

#### EXAMINATION—PART TWO.

Ex- Und hw mn dn i ⊙ y cnsđ.

AB- To, Oprtv @ Spctv. p. 113

In wt d w wk.

In specv ay.

Hw dd ou anc brn wk.

Th wrt in opt as wl as sp ay.

Hw m da d th wk bf re t wg.

Sx; bt dd nt w on + sv.

Uhy so.

Fr in sx days G cratd + hv @ + e, @ rst upn + sv da. Th sv thfr, ou anc brn ensertd as a da % rs fm thr fbs, thrby njyng frqt oprts t cntmplt + glrs wrks % cratn, @ to ador ther grt Cratr.

Ut ws + fs thg tt atrc ur at on ur psg to + M C.

A rps % two brz plrs, one on + lf hn, + othr on + rt.

Ut ws + o on + l hn cld.

B, @ dnts str.

Tt upn + rt.

J, @ dnts estblt.

Tghr, t wt d th ald.

T + prms % G t Dv, tt H wd estb hs kngm in st.

Uhr wr + pls wch th rp est.

In + cla grn, on + plns % Jr, btwn Suc @ Zerdth, whr al + Hly vsls fr K S T wr est by H, a ws sn, % + trb % Napthli.

Hw wr th est.

Hl, + btr t srv as a sf rpsty fr + arc % ay ags al in und @ cnfl.

Ut wr thr dms.

Thtyfv cbts in hight, twlv in circ or fo i diam, t wch wr add chptrs % fv cbts ech, mkg i al frty cbts.

Hw wr + chp adn.

Uth lly-wk, net-wk @ pomgrnts; dntng pc, unt @ pl.

Hw so.

Th lly, fm its purty @ + retired situn in wch i grs, dnts pc; + nt-w. fm + intrct cncts % its pts, dnts unt @ + pmgrt fm + xrbrnc % its seds, dnts pl.

Hw wr ths chps fthr adn.

Uth pmls on + tops rpsng glbs, dntg ay unvsl.

Psg + pls whr dd u nx arv.

At a rpsg % a flt % wndg sts, cnstg  
% thr, fv @ sv sts.

To wt d + thr sts ald.

T + thr °s cnfrd in evr ::, @ lkws  
t + thr prc offcs % + ::, + ⊕ ⊙ @ ?  
@ ] ⊕s.

T wt d + fv sts ald.

To + fv ⊙s in arctc @ lkws to +  
fv hu sns, hr, seg, flg, sm @ ts.

⊕ch r mst rvrd by ⊙s.

Th fst thr, hrg, seng @ flng.

⊕hy so.

Bcs by + sns % hrg w dsc + wrd,  
by tt % seeng w prc + §, @ by tt %  
flng w regs + gp, whrb on ⊙s ma k  
anth in + dk as wl as i + lt.

To wt d + sv sts ald.

T + sv lbrl arts @ sncs.

⊕ch % ths is ms rvd amg ⊙s.

Th ffth or geomty.

Psg + flt % wng sts, whr dd u nx  
arv.

At a plc rpsng + ot dr % + M C %

K S T; wch I fd stel tld by + ] ⊕.

Hw dd u gn adm.

By + ps @ tkn % + ps.

Gv m + ps.

S.

⊕t ds i dnt.

Pl.

Hw is i rpsntd.

By ers % crn sspd nr a w-fd.

⊕hnc dd i orgt.

In cnqs % a qurl btwn Jphtha, Jge  
% Is, @ + Eph. Th Ep hd lng bn a  
tbl @ rb ppl, whm Jp sgt t sb b ml @  
lnnt ms, bt wtht efc. Th bg hi incd  
at nt bg cld t ft @ shr i + rch spls  
% + Amnsh wr, @ fraugt wth vngnc,  
gthrd tghr a mty army, @ crsd ov Jr  
t gv Jpa batl; bt h bng aprsd % thr  
aprh, asm + mn % Gilid; gv thm btl,  
@ pt thm t flt; @, in ⊙ t mk hs vcty  
nr cmpl, h plc grds at + svl ps % +  
rv Jr, @ cmnd thm shd any atm t ps  
tt wa, t dmd % thm; "Sa n ?" But  
th bng % a dfrrt trb, cd nt fm t prnc

it rt, @ sd “?” ⊕ ch trfng df prvd  
 thm enms @ cst thm thr lvs, @ thr fl  
 at tt tm % ⊕ Ephs frty @ tw ths; sc  
 whn ths wd hs bn adp as a ps w to  
 gn ad int al rg @ wl gv ::s % Fcs.

⊕ hr dd u nx arv.

At ⊕ inr dr, wch I fnd clsly grd  
 by ⊕ ? ⊕.

Hw gud u adm.

By ⊕ gp @ wd % a Fc.

Gv m ⊕ gp. (*Gvn.*) ⊕ t i ths.

Th gp % a Fc.

Hs i a nm.

It hs.

⊕ l u gv i m.

I dā nt s rc i, n wl I s i i.

Hw wl u dsp % i.

I wl l @ syl i wth, u.

Sl @ bg.

⊕ g u.

Na, u bg.

(*Bgns—wd gvn.*)

Afp ⊕ ot @ inr d w d, u nx a.

At a plc rps ⊕ MC % K S T, whr  
 I ws rc @ redc as a Fc.

Reltv t wt wr u thn instrd.

Th wgs @ jls % a Fc.

⊕ t r ⊕ wgs % a Fc.

Cn, wn @ oil — ⊕ cn % nrsh, ⊕ w  
 % rfs @ ⊕ ol % jy—dnt pln, hl @ pc.

⊕ t r ⊕ jls % a Fc

An atn er, an ins tng @ a f br.

T wt ws ur atn thn prt drc.

Th ltr G as ⊕ initl % geom.

Hs i a fth alsn.

It hs to ⊕ sacrd nm % Dety bfr  
 whm al, fm ⊕ ygs E<sup>⊕</sup> wh sts i ⊕ N.  
 E cr % ⊕ :: t ⊕ ⊕ wh prs i ⊕ ⊕,  
 shd wth rvc m hl bw.

FINDS CANDIDATE IN WAITING FOR M M DEGREE.

CALLING DOWN TO F C DEGREE.

⊙ - \* ⅈ ⅈ.

ⅈ - (*Rs, stt.*) ⊙.

⊙ - Inf + T tt w r abt t dspns  
wth fb in + ⊙ ⊙ ° @ op a :: % Fc  
fr ex, dre hm t tl ac.

ⅈ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (*Ops dr.*) ⅈ  
T, + ⊙ is abt to dspns wth fb in  
+ ⊙ ⊙ ° @ op a :: % Fc fr ex. Tk  
du ntc @ gvn usl ac. (*Cls dr, stt.*)

⊙, + dt is prfmd.

⊙ - \* ⅈ ⅈ.

ⅈ - ⊙.

⊙ - It is m ⊙ tt fb b ds wth in  
+ ⊙ ⊙ ° @ a :: % Fc opn fr exmn.  
Rpt + sm t + ⅈ in + ⅈ tt + brn  
m hv d ntc @ gvn thsl ac.

ⅈ - ⅈ ⅈ.

ⅈ - ⅈ ⅈ.

ⅈ - It is + ⊙ % + ⊙ tt fb b ds  
wth i + ⊙ ⊙ ° @ a :: % Fc op fr ex.  
Cmc + sm t + brn, tt th hv g d ntc  
ma gvn thsl ac.

ⅈ - \*\*\* ⅈ, it is + ⊙ % + ⊙  
tt fb b ds wth i + ⊙ ⊙ ° @ a :: % Fc  
op fr ex. Tk d ntc @ gv usl ac.

⊙ - I nw del fb ds w i + ⊙ ⊙ °.  
ⅈ ⅈ, atnd t + ⊙ @ dsp + thr gr  
lts. ⅈ ⅈ, infm + T.

ⅈ - (*Atds + ⊙ @ + lts, whl-*)

ⅈ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (*Ops dr.*) ⅈ  
T, fb is nw ds wth in + ⊙ ⊙ ° @ a  
:: % Fc op fr ex, @ u r dre t tl ac.  
(*Cls dr.*) ⊙, + dt is pf.

⊙ - \*

F C EXAMINATION PAGE 142

RESUMING.

⊙ - \* ⅈ ⅈ.

ⅈ - (*Rs. stt.*) ⊙.

⊙ - Th cnst cr % ⊙ s wn cnvd.

ⅈ - T c tt + :: is dl tld.

⊙ - Atnd t tt dt, @ infm + T tt  
w r abt t cls ths :: % Fc, fr + prps  
% rsm fb o + ⊙ ⊙ °, @ dre hm t tl a.

ⅈ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) (*Ops dr.*) ⅈ T,  
w r abt t cls ths :: % Fc, fr + prps  
% rsmg fb on + ⊙ ⊙ °, @ u r dre t  
tl ac. (*Cls dr.*) ⊙, + dt is pfd.

⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⅉ r } ⊙, it i m ○ tt ths  
 :: % Fc b nw elsd @ ꞑ rsmd on +  
 ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rg dsp % bs. Rpt + sm  
 t + j ⊙ in + }, tt + brn ma hv d  
 nte @ gv thsl ac.

} ⊙ - ⅉ r j ⊙, it is + ○ % + ⊙ ⊙  
 tt ths :: % Fc b nw elsd @ ꞑ rsmd  
 on + ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rgl dsph % bsns.  
 Cmc + sm to + brn, tt thy hvng d  
 nte ma gv thsl ac.

j ⊙ - ⅉ rn, it i + ○ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt ths  
 :: % Fc b nw elsd @ ꞑ rsmd on +  
 ⊙ ⊙ ° fr + rg dsph % bs. Tk d nte  
 @ cm t ○ as ⊙ ⊙ s. (Dn.) ⊙ ⊙, +  
 brn r in ○.

⊙ ⊙ - I nw dcl ꞑ rsm on + ⊙ ⊙ °.  
 ⅉ r } ⊙, atd t + ⊙ @ dsp + thr grt  
 lts. ⅉ r j ⊙, inf + T.

} ⊙ - (Atds + ⊙ @ + lts, whl—)

j ⊙ - (\*\*\*) (T- \*\*\*) (Ops dr.) ⅉ r T,  
 ths :: % Fc is elsd @ ꞑ rsmd cn +  
 ⊙ ⊙ °, @ u r dre t tl ac. (Cls dr.)  
 ⊙ ⊙, + dt i pfd.

⊙ ⊙ - \*

## RAISING.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⅉ r j ⊙, tk wth u sch  
 aste as u ma dm nesy, @ ppr ⅉ r AB,  
 fr reptn in ths °.

j ⊙ - (Rtr t ppr-r @ ppr cdt.)

Cdt- \*\*\*

} ⊙ - (Rs, tks rd @ slt.) ⊙ ⊙, thr i  
 an alm at + inr dr % + ::.

⊙ ⊙ - ⅉ r } ⊙, u wl atnd t + al, @  
 c wh cms t.

} ⊙ - \*\*\* (Prtly ops dr.) ⊙ h  
 cms hr.

j ⊙ - ⅉ r AB, wh hs bn rgly init an  
 Eϑ, ps t + ° % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt  
 in ⊙ sy b bng rs t + sblm ° % ⊙ ⊙.

} ⊙ - ⅉ r AB, is t % ur ow f-w @ ac.

Cdt- It is.

} ⊙ - ⅉ r j ⊙, i h w @ wq, d @ t p.

j ⊙ - H is.

} ⊙ - Hs h md stb prfc i + prc °s.

j ⊙ - H hs.

} ⊙ - Is h pr vc fr.

J D - H is.  
 2 D - D wt fthr rt or bnf ds h xp  
 to gn adm.  
 J D - D H bn % H ps.  
 2 D - Hs h H ps.  
 J D - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 2 D - Gv m H ps.  
 J D - (*Gvs ps.*)  
 2 D - U wl wat wth ptc ntl H U A  
 is inf % ur rqs @ hs ans rtd. (*Cls dr;  
 gs t A, slts.*)  
 U A - D r 2 D, wh cms thr.  
 2 D - D r AB, wh hs bn rg init an  
 E $\Phi$ , psd t H % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt  
 in asy b bng rs t H sbl % A A.  
 U A - D r 2 D, is t % h ow fw @ ac.  
 2 D - It is.  
 U A - Is h w @ w q, d @ t p.  
 2 D - H is.  
 U A - Hs h md stbl prfc i H pre °s.  
 2 D - H hs.  
 U A - Is h pr vc fr.  
 2 D - H is.  
 U A - D wt fthr rt or bnf ds h xp

t gn adm.  
 2 D - D H bnf % H ps.  
 U A - Hs h H ps.  
 2 D - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 U A - Gv m H ps. (*Gen.*) Th ps  
 is rt. Snce h pses ths ncsry qlfncs,  
 lt hm ent @ b rc i d f.  
 2 D - (*Ops dr wd.*) Lt hm ent @ b  
 rc i d f.  
 J D @ Sts - (*Entr wth cdt.*)  
 2 D - (*Pts hs l hn on cdlts rt shl.*)  
 D r AB, o ur fst adms i a :: % F @ A  
 A s, u wr rc on H pnt % a shrp inst  
 preg ur n l b. On ur sec adms u wr  
 rc o H ang % a sq, apl t ur n r b, fr  
 rsns thn xpld. U r nw rc o bth pts  
 % H cps ext fm ur n l t rt bs, wch i  
 to tch u tt as H ms vtl prts % mn r  
 cntnd wthn H bs, s r H ms xcln tns  
 % ou ord r cntd wthn H pts % H cps,  
 wch r fnshp, mrt @ brl lv.  
 2 D - (*Tks cdt b H rt arm @ cdtcs  
 h thr tms abt H A.*) J D @ Sts folw  
 to thr stns @ tk sts. *As thy pass -*)



∫ ∘ - \*

∘ ∘ - Rmbr nw th Crtr i + ds % th ynth, whl + evl das cm nt, nr + yrs dr ngh wh tho shl sa, I hv n pl i thm.

∫ ∘ - \*

∘ ∘ - ∘hl + sn, or + lt, or + mn, or + strs, b nt drknd, nr + clds rtn aft + rain. \*

∘ ∘ - In + da whn + kprs % + hse shl trmbl, @ + strng mn shl bw thms.

∫ ∘ - \*\*

∘ ∘ - And + grindrs ceas beas thy r few, @ thos tt lk out % + wndws b drknd, @ + drs shl b sht i + strts.

∫ ∘ - \*\*

∘ ∘ - ∘hen + snd % + grindg i lw, @ h shl ris up at + voice % + bird, @ al + dghtrs % musc shl b brt low.

∘ ∘ - \*\*

∘ ∘ - Also whn thy shl b afd % tt wch is hgh, @ fears shl b i + wa.

∫ ∘ - \*\*\*

∘ ∘ - And + almnd-tre shl flrsh, @ + grs-hppr shl b a brdn, @ dsir shl

fail; beus man goth to hs lng hm, @ + mournrs go abt + strts.

∫ ∘ - \*\*\*

∘ ∘ - Or evr + silvr crd b loosed, or + goldn bwl b brk, or + ptchr b bkn at + fntn, or + whl brku at + estrn. \*\*\*

∘ ∘ - Thn shl + ds rtn t + eth as i ws, @ + spt shl rtn unt G wh gy it.

∫ ∫ - (In + ∫.) \*\*\*

∫ ∘ - \* (Ris.) ∘h cms hr.

∫ ∫ - ∫r AB, wh hs bn rgl init an E<sup>7</sup>, ps t + ° % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt in ∘sy b bn rs t + sb ° % ∘ ∘.

∫ ∘ - ∫ AB, is t % ur ow f-w @ ac. Cdt- It is.

∫ ∘ - ∫ ∫ ∫, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∫ - H is.

∫ ∘ - Hs h md stb prfc i + pre °s.

∫ ∫ - H hs.

∫ ∘ - Is h pr vc fr.

∫ ∫ - H is.

∫ ∘ - ∫ wt fth rt o bn ds h xp to gn adm.

- } ɔ - ɔ + bn % + ps.  
 } ʊ - Hs h + ps.  
 } ɔ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 } ʊ - Adve @ gv m + ps. (Gvn.)  
 U wl ende hm to + } ʊ in + ʊ fr  
 fth xmntn.  
 } ɔ - (In + ʊ.) \*\*\*  
 } ʊ - \* (Rs.) ʊ h cms hr.  
 } ɔ - ɔ r AB, wh hs bn rgl init an  
 Eɔ, ps to + ° % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt  
 in ʌ sy b bng rs t + sb ° % ʌ ʌ.  
 } ʊ - ɔ r AB, is t % ur ow f-w @ ac.  
 Cdt- It is.  
 } ʊ - ɔ r } ɔ, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.  
 } ɔ - H is.  
 } ʊ - Hs h md stb prfc i + pre °s.  
 } ɔ - H hs.  
 } ʊ - Is h pr ve fr.  
 } ɔ - H is.  
 } ʊ - ɔ wt fth rt or bn ds h xp t  
 gn adm.  
 } ɔ - ɔ + bn % + ps.  
 } ʊ - Hs h + p.  
 } ɔ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

- } ʊ - Adve @ gv m + ps. (Gvn.)  
 U wl ende hm to + } ʊ in + ʊ fr  
 fnl xmn.  
 } ɔ - (In + ʊ.) \*\*\*  
 } ʊ - \* ʊ h cms hr.  
 } ɔ - ɔ r AB, wh hs bn rgl init an  
 Eɔ, ps to + ° % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt  
 in ʌ sy b bg rs t + sb ° % ʌ ʌ.  
 } ʊ - ɔ r AB, is t % ur ow f-w @ ac.  
 Cdt- It is.  
 } ʊ - ɔ r } ɔ, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.  
 } ɔ - H is.  
 } ʊ - Hs h md stb prfc i + pre °s.  
 } ɔ - H hs.  
 } ʊ - Is h pr ve fr.  
 } ɔ - H is.  
 } ʊ - ɔ wt fth rt or bf ds h xp t  
 gn adm.  
 } ɔ - ɔ + bn % + ps.  
 } ʊ - Hs h + p.  
 } ɔ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.  
 } ʊ - Adve @ gv m + ps. (Gvn.)  
 Th ps is rt. Snc h pses ths neary  
 qlfens, u wl rende hm t + } ʊ in +

⊙, wth m ○ tt h tch hm to apreh  
 + ⊕ by thr upr, rgl sts, hs ft fmg +  
 an % a prf sq, hs bd ere at + ♠, bfr  
 + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊕.

⊙ ⊙ - (Cdc cdt ⊙ % ♠ t + ⊙.) ⊙ r  
 ⊙ ⊙, (⊙ ⊙ rs.) it is + ○ % + ⊙ ⊙  
 tt u tch ths cdt t aph + ⊕ b th upr  
 rg sts, hs ft fmg + an % a pfc sq, hs  
 bd er at + ♠, bfr + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊕.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, fe + cd t + ⊕. (Dn.)  
 ⊙ r A B, u wl advnc one stp wth ur  
 l f, brg + hl % + r t + hlo % + l;  
 on stp wth ur rt f, brg + hl % + l  
 t + hlo % + rt; on stp wth ur l ft,  
 brng + hl % + rt to + hel % + lf,  
 fmg + ang % a pfc sq. (Slt.) ⊙ ⊙,  
 + cd i in ○.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r A B, u r agn at + ♠ %  
 F ⊙; bt bf w en pre fth, it i nes tt u  
 tk an O apt t ths °. It is m dty as  
 wl as pls t inf u tt thr is nthg entd  
 in ths O to enflc wth + dts u ow to  
 G, ur ent, ur nb o usl. ⊙ th ths asre  
 on m prt, r u wlg t proced.

Cdt- I am.

(Or this can be used.)

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r A B, u nw stnd fr + thrd  
 tm bfr + sacrd ♠ % F ⊙ y; a endt fr  
 fth lt: bt bfr predg t invs u wth +  
 mstrs % ths °, it wl b nesry fr u to  
 tk anth sl @ bndg O t kp sa @ inv  
 + se blng t + sm; bt I am prmtd t  
 asur u as bfr tt thr r n prts entnd  
 thrn weh wl enflc wth any % + dts u  
 ow t G, ur ent, ur nbr or usl. ⊙ th  
 ths asure o m pr, as + mst % ths ::,  
 r u wlng t tk sch an O as al ⊙ ⊙ s  
 hv tkn bfr u.

Cdt- I am.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u wl ple + cdt at +  
 ♠ in du fm.

⊙ ⊙ - (Cdc cd t ♠.) ⊙ r A B, u wl  
 kn o bth n ks, bth hns rst on + H B,  
 S @ Cs. (Dn, ⊙ ⊙ slt.) ⊙ ⊙, + cd is  
 in d fm.

⊙ rn- (Xcp ⊙ rdns, em fword @ frm  
 two prl lns fm ⊕ t ⊙.)

⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* (Rmv h, gs hlf w t ♠, pts

*l hn on B.*)  $\text{Dng}$  nw pled at  $\text{H}$   $\text{A}$  in du fm, if u stl wsh to pred, u wl sa I, prnc ur nm, @ rpt aftr m: I, A B, % m own fr wl @ acd, in  $\text{H}$  prsnc % A G @ ths wfl ::, ercd to Hm @ ddc to  $\text{H}$  H S J, d hrby @ hrn, ms slm @ snc p @ s, tt I wl alws hal, ev en @ nv rv, an %  $\text{H}$  se art, p o pts %  $\text{H}$   $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  °, t an pr o prs whms, xcp i b t a tr @ lf br % ths °, or wthn a rg cst'd :: %  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  s; @ nt unt hm o thm, untl by ste t, d x o Ig inf, I shl hv fd h or thm as lfl en t  $\text{H}$  sm as I a m;

I fm p @ s tt I wl cnf t @ ab by al  $\text{H}$  ls, rls @ rg %  $\text{H}$   $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  °, @ %  $\text{H}$  :: % wch I ma hraf bem a mbr, s fr as  $\text{H}$  sm shl em t m kl, @ wl evr mntn @ supt  $\text{H}$  enstutn, lws @ edcs %  $\text{H}$  G :: und wch  $\text{H}$  sm m b holdn.

F, I wl ans @ ob al d  $\text{S}$  s @ sms st t m fm a :: %  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  s, or gvn m b a br % ths °, if wthn  $\text{H}$  ln % m ct.

F, I wl ai @ ast al pr dst wthy br  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$ , thr wds @ or, s fr as thr nests

ma rq @ m abl prmt, wtht mtrl inj t msl or fm.

F, I wl kp  $\text{H}$  sets % a br  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  inv whn emc t @ rev b m as sch, mdr @ trs xcpd.

F, I wl nt asst o b prs at  $\text{H}$  initn, psg or rsg % a wmn, an ol mn in dtg, a yg mn un ag, an aths, a md mn o a fl; I kng hm o thm t b sch.

F, I wl nt sit i a clnst :: nr cnvrs upn  $\text{H}$  sets %  $\text{A}$  y wth a cln  $\text{A}$ , or wth on wh hs bn susp or xp'd, whl undr sch sntc, I kg hm o thm t b sch.

F, I wl nt cht, wrng or dfr a :: %  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  s or a br % ths ° kngly, nr suplnt hm in any % hs lfl ndtkgs, bt wl gv hm d @ tml ntc, tt h ma wrd o aphg dng.

F, I wl nt knly stk a br  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$ , nr d hm othr prsnl vlnc i angr xcp't in  $\text{H}$  ncsr dfnc % msl, fml or prpt.

F, I wl nt hv ilic, ern intes wth a  $\text{A}$   $\text{A}$  s wf, mthr, sstr or dtr, nr sfr  $\text{H}$  sm t b dn b oths if wthi m pw t pr.

F, I wl nt gv + gr ∞c wd i any ot  
mnr o fm thn tt i weh I ma hraf re  
it, @ thn i lo br.

F, I wl nt gv + gr hl § % ds, xcp  
in case % + ms imnt dng, or wthn a  
rgl cnst :: or fr + pps % ins, @ shd  
I evr c + § gvn, or hr + wds thrt  
annexd spkn, I wl fly to + relf % +  
br s gvg it, shd thr b a grtr prblt %  
svg hs lf, thn % lsg m on.

Al ths I ms sl @ sc p @ s, with a  
fm @ stdfst rsln t k @ pfr + sm, wtht  
any hst, mn rs o sc ev % md wtso; bdg  
msl un n ls a pn thn tt % hvg my bd  
sv in tw, m bls tk the @ br to ahs;  
th ash set t + for wds % hv, tt n mr  
rmb mt b hd % s vl a wr as I shd b,  
t kngl vl ths my ∞∞s O. S hl m  
G @ kp m stdf, i + du prfc % + s.

∞∞- In tkn % ur snec, u wl rmv  
ur hs @ ks + bk opn bf u, weh i +  
H B. (Dn.) ∞r ∞ ∞, u wl rmv +  
c-t fm ou br, as h i n bnd t us by an  
adtl ti. (Dn.) ∞r AB, i ur prs sit,

wt d u ms dsr.

Cdt- (Prmtd b ∞ ∞) Fr l i ∞sy.

∞∞- Th brn wl strh fth ur hns @  
ast m in gvg br AB fth lt in ∞y.  
(Repls hs ht. Al gv dg % ∞∞.)

∞∞- In + bg G cr + h @ + e. A + e  
ws wtht fm, @ vd; @ dkns ws upn +  
fc % + dp: @ + S % G mvd upn + fc  
% + wts. @ G sd Lt thr b l, @ thr ws l.

∞ ∞- (Rmos hdwk. Al gv §.)

∞∞: ∞ br, o bg bt t l, u ds as bf,  
+ thr Gt lts i ∞sy b + hlp % + thr  
lsr, wth ths dif; bth pts % + es r nw  
rs abv + sq, weh is t teh u nv to ls  
sght % + mrl apletn % tho usfl @ vlb  
inst weh techs frnshp, mrlt @ brl-lv.

∞ ∞- \* (Brn tk sts.)

∞∞- (Adv.) U nw bhld m as ∞st  
% ths ::, aphg u fm + ∞ und + dg @  
§ % a ∞∞.

An E∞, stps of wth hs lf ft, brng  
+ hl % + rt to + hlo % + lf. Ths  
(Gvs i.) is + d-g % an E∞, @ ths (Gvs  
it.) + §.

A Fc stps of wth hs rt f, brng + hl % + l t + hlo % + rt. Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + d-g % a Fc, @ ths + §.

A ∞∞ stps of wth hs l f, brng + hl % + rt t + hel % + l, fmg + ang % a prfc sq. It i + thd stp i ∞sy, @ + stp b weh u aph + Δ. Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + d-g. It adds t + psn i weh ur hns wr ple whl tkg + O: bth hns rst o + H B, Sq @C s. Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + §. It adds t + pn % ur O whin u sw u wd snr hv ur bd sv in twn thn knl vl ur O. Ths d-g @ § r alws t b gvn o ent or rtrg fm a :: % ∞∞s, or upn arsg t adrs + ∞∞.

I agn hv + pls % prs u m rt h, in tkn % a fthr cntnc % m frns @ br lv, @ wth i + ps @ tk % + ps % a ∞∞: bt as u r nt inst, I wl ps it wth ur cdctr, wh wl ans fr u. (*Tks cdt b gp % ∞∞.*) Hr I lf u @ hr I fnd u; wl u b o o fm.

∫ ∫ - Fm.

∞∞ - Fm wt @ t wt.

∫ ∫ - F + g % a Fc t + ps g % a ∞∞.  
∞∞ - Ps. (*Dn.*) ∞ t i ths.

∫ ∫ - Th ps g % a ∞∞.

∞∞ - Hs i a nm.

∫ ∫ - It hs.

∞∞ - Gv i m.

∫ ∫ - (*Gvs wd.*)

∞∞ - Ths is + p g % a ∞∞, + nm % weh i - -. It i + p-wd % ths °; @ whn usd as sch in + ::, or t a kn ofc % + ::, it i gvn as u hv n re i, bt upn al oth ocsns i shd b sylbd.

- - ws + eght mn fm Adm, h hd s impr hm sl i G o ∞sy as t b + fst kn invt as wl as inst i crs smth wk.

Th mr lrn ex asr tt + Eg, as wl as + Gk cld hm b + nm % Ephaests smtms cld Hsps @ hl hm t b + fs mtlc op by fir; + Ro als ascrb t hm + sm atrbts und + nm % Vl.

U wl nw aris @ slt + j @ ∫ ∞ds. (*Rts t hs stn.*)

∫ ∫ - (*Cndcs cdt t j ∞ stn.*) Ths, m br, is + j ∞. U wl aprh hm by

stp o st wth ur lf f, brg + hl % + rt  
t + hel % + lf. Slt hm wth + dg @ §.

? D - (*Facs cdt t* ? U s *stn.*) Ths,  
m br, is + ? U. U wl aprh hm in +  
sm mnr. Slt as bfr. (*Thn t + A, slt.*)

U A - Hw do u fd + slt in + sth,  
D r ] U.

] U - Rt in + ? , U A.

U A - Hw in + U , D r ? U.

? U - Rt in + U , U A.

U A - \* D r ? D , u wl rende + cd  
to + ? U in + U , wth m O tt k tch  
hm t wr hs ap as a A A.

? D - (*Cdc cd t* U.) D r ? U , ( ? U *rs.*)  
it is + O % + U A tt u tch + br AB  
to wr hs ap as a A A.

] U - (*Arngs ap.*) A br, as an E<sup>3</sup>  
u wr tgt t wr ur apn wth + top tnd  
up; as a Fe, wth + top tnd dn, for  
rsns thn xpld; as a A A u r entl to  
wr it wth on 'er tnd up, in + frm %  
a tri t dstg u as a A A o ovsr % + w.

? D - (*Cdc + cdt t* U , *slt.*)

### THE WORKING TOOLS.

U A - A br, u hv rtd t + U elthd  
as a A A , @ r nw ntltd t + wk-tls %  
a A A wch r al + mplmts % A sy  
indsely, bt mr esp + Trl.

Th Trwl i an ins md us % b op A s  
t spd + cmt wch unts a bldg int on  
cmn mss; bt w, as F @ A A s, r tgt t  
mk us % i fr + mr nb @ gl pps % sp  
+ cmt % brl lv @ afctn; tt cmt wch  
units us int on sed bnd or sety % frs  
@ brs, amg whm no' cntn shd ev xst,  
bt tt nob cntsn or rthr emuln % wh  
bst cn wk @ bs agr. U wl nw b red  
to + ple whnc u cm, rrvstd wth tt %  
wch u hv bn dv @ rtd t + ::.

### SECOND SECTION.

? D - (*Cds cdt t* A , *jnd b* ] D @ *Sts;*  
*slts.* ] D *tkc cdt, grop turn to rtn.*)

U A - \* (*Grp hlt.*) D r ] U , wt is  
+ hr.

] U - Hi twl.

⊕ ⊙- It bng hi twl, i is m ○ tt +  
cf b el fm fb t rfs fr + spe % on hr;  
or unt + snd % + gvl i + ⊕.

⊓ ⊕- \*\*\* It bng hi twl, i is + ○  
% + ⊕ ⊙, tt + cf b eld fm fb t rfsm  
fr + spae % on hr; or untl + snd %  
+ gvl i + ⊕. U wl tk d nte @ gvn  
usl acd.

⊕ ⊙- I nw delr + cf eld fm fb to  
rfsmt. \* ( ) ⊕ *nw rases hs clm.*)

⊓ ⊕ @ Sts- (*Cdc cdt t pr-rm, reivs  
hm; pls jwl @ rtn hm t :: Brths  
cngrlat hm, @ act as tho + wk ws fs.*)

⊕ ⊙- \*

⊓ ⊕- \*\*\* ⊕rn, + gv hvg snd i + e.  
U wl tk du nte @ em to ○ as ⊙ ⊙s.  
⊕ ⊙, + brn r in ○.

⊕ ⊙- \* (*Seats + ::.*)

⊕ ⊙- \* ⊕r A B, u wl apreh + ⊕.  
(*Dn.*) ⊙ br, u nw prbly cnsdr usl a  
⊙ ⊙, @ as sch entl t al + rts @. bnf  
% ths °; I prsm u d, fr + jwl u wr,  
as on % tho wr % ths ::. It bem m dt  
hr, t infm u, tt u r nt, bt fr fm it.

U hv yt a rgh @ rgd pth t travl; best  
wth rfs, if nt wth mdrs, ths instnes  
hs bn kn, @ shd u evn ls ur lf, in +  
cnts, u wl nt b + fs. U wl thfr rmbr  
in whm u pt ur trs, @ tt h tt endrth  
t + end, + sm shl b svd.

In a fmr °, u hd sm on t pr fr u,  
nw u hv nt, u mst pr fr usl. U wl  
thfr sfr usl agn t b h-w; knl @ pr,  
eth mntl o oraly, as u pls; bt t sigf  
whn dn, sa amn ald, ars @ mk ur ps.

⊕ ⊙- \*\*\*

Cdt- (*Pryer.*) Amn.

All- S mt i b.

⊕ ⊙- \*

⊓ ⊕- It ws + usl estm % our G M  
H A, at hi twl whn + cf wr eld fm fb  
t rfs, t ent int + unfS S S or H % Hls  
% K S T, @ thr ofr hs dvns to Deity,  
@ dr hs dns on + trs-bd; aft weh it  
ws hs usl pretS t rtr b + sth gt. In  
imitn % hm, It us rtr b + sth g.

⊓ a- G M H, I am gld to mt u ala.  
I hv lg sgt ths op. U wl rmbr u prms



us tt at + empln % + T, w shd re +  
 ses % a (a), whby w mt trv in frn cts,  
 wk @ re mst wg. Bhl + T i nw ab t  
 b empl, @ w hv nt revd tt fr weh w  
 hv s lng sgt. At frst I dd nt dbt ur  
 versty, bt nw I d; I thfr dmd % u + sc  
 % a (a).

∫ ∂ - ∅ t ths is an unusl wa % ask  
 fr thm, nthr i i a ppr tm nr pl, b tru  
 t ur ngmts, @ I wl t min; wt ntl +  
 T is empl, @ thn if fd why @ wl ql, n  
 dbt u wl re thm; untl thn, u cnnt.

∫ a- Tlk nt t m % tm nr pl, bt gv  
 m + ses % a (a), or I wl tk ur lf.

∫ ∂ - I cnnt, nth cn th b gvn, xep  
 in + prsc % thr—S K % I, H K % T @  
 msl.

∫ a- Ths ds nt stsfy m, I wl hv n  
 mr % cavl; gv m + (a)s wd o I wl tk  
 ur lf in a mmnt.

∫ ∂ - I wl nt.

∫ a- Thn d. (*Sts cdt wh g acs th.*)

∫ ∂ - (*Cndc cdt to ∅.*) Lt us ndvr  
 t ps ot b + ws gt.

∫ o- Gv m + sc % a (a).

∫ ∂ - I enn.

∫ o- Gv m + sc % a (a) o I w tk u l.

∫ ∂ - I shl nt.

∫ o- Gv in + (a)s wd o I wl tk ur lf  
 in a mmnt.

∫ ∂ - I wl nt.

∫ o- Thn d. (*Sts cdt wh s acs b.*)

∫ ∂ - (*Cndcs cdt rpdly to, + ∅.*) Lt  
 us ndvr t mk ou esc by + est gt.

∫ m- Gv m + ses % a (a).

∫ ∂ - I cnnt.

∫ m- Gv m + sc % a (a) o I w t u l.

∫ ∂ - I shl nt.

∫ m- U hv escapd ∫ a, @ ∫ o, bt m  
 u cnnt ps, m nm i ∫ m; wt I prps tt  
 I prfm. I hld in m hn an inst % d,  
 gv m + (a)s wd o I wl tk ur lf in a  
 mmnt.

∫ ∂ - I wl nt.

∫ m- T d. (*Sts cdt with s m.*)

∫ a- Is h dd.

∫ o- H is, hs skl i brkn.

J a- ☉ t hrd dd i ths w hv dn; w  
fr mrd ou G M H A, @ hv nt obt tt  
fr wch w hv s lng sgt.

J m- Ths i n tm fr rfcn, + qs i wt  
shl w d wth + bd.

J o- Lt us br i in + rbs % + Tm,  
untl lo t, thn mt @ gv i a mr dc br.

J a @ J m- Agrd.  
(*Thy tk up + ☉ @ cry i nr + s-e cr.*)  
(*Lw tw stks.*)

J m- J a, is tt u; J o, i tt u. ☉ l  
w hv mt acrdng t agmt @ nw wt shl  
w d wth + bd.

J o- Lt us cr it a wstl cours fm +  
T, t + br % a hl, ws % Mt Mor; whr  
w hv bn @ dg a gr, sit d est @ ws;  
sx ft ppnd @ thr gv i a dc brl.

J a @ J m- Agrd.

(*Plc ☉ btw + A @ ☉; hđ t + ☉.*)

J m- Nw lt us plt an ac at + h %  
+ gr, in ○ to encl it, @ tt + ple ma  
b kn, shd ocsn ev rqr. Nw lt us mk  
ou esc ot % + cntr.

J a @ J o- Agrd. (*Th strt ☉ @ mt  
a se-captn.*)

J m- Hl frn; r u a s-f mn.

Cptn- I am.

J m- D u pt t e sn.

C- Imedly.

J m- ☉ hr r u bnd.

C- T Ethop.

J m- Th vr plc w wsh t g; w wld  
lk t obtn a psg wth u; thr % us brs.

C- U cn hv a psg I sups. U apr t  
b wkm fm + T at J, r u nt.

J m- ☉ e r.

C- I shl b gld % ur empy; u hv K  
S ps, I sps.

J m- N, w hv n ps; w wr snt of i  
a hry, @ on urgt bs; thr ws nthg sd  
abt gvg us a ps. N dbt it ws frgtn  
or nt dmd nesly.

C- N ps. U cnnt gt a pssg wth m  
thn, I asur u; it i strely frbdn.

J m- ☉ cn g bk @ gt on, I sps.

C- Th snr + btr; (supscs chctr.)

J a- ☉ t shl w d nw.

J o- Lt us g t sm oth port, @ cndv t obtn a psg.

J a- Bt it is as wl kn at othr prts as ths, @ if ths r + rgultns, w cnnt gt a psg fm any prt.

J o- Lt us seart orsls untl ngt, stl a sml bt @ pt t c.

J a- U cnnt mk ou esc in tt way, fr ths i a rgh @ dngs est, @ w shl b est awa, if nt tkn. Th fet i w shl b tkn, fr b ths tm or sn af + est wl b lnd wth our psurs.

J m- Lt us fly int + intr % + cntr @ avd bng tkn as lng as psbl.

J a @ J o- Agrd.

*(Rfns rtr — cnfsn — lts tr up.)*

The U A is nw styld A C K S.

The ? U is cald G S U.

The ? D is fst cftmn.

The J D is scnd cfmn.

K S- \* (? U rs.) Ut mns al ths cnfsn amg + wkmn. Uhy r th nt at wk as usl.

G S U- A C K S, thr is n wk ld ot

fr us @ it is said w cn hv nn, prbly owng t thr bng n dsns drn on + t-bd. Fr ths rsn, mst % us r idl.

K S- N wk ld ot. N dsns drn on + t-bd. Ut i + mng % ths. Uhr i ou G M H A.

G S U- U d nt kn, A C K S; h hs nt bn-sn sne hi twl ystd.

K S- Nt bn sn sne hi twl ystd. I fr tt h is indspd. It is m O tt stre sre h @ du inqr b md fr hm, thro + svrl aptms % + T. Lt hm b fd if p.

G S U- D r ? @ ; D, u wl mk stre sch @ du inq throt + svl apt % + T @ c if ou G M H A cn b fd.

D s- (Go arn :: mky inqry % brn. Th brs ans, nt sne hi twl ys.)

G S U- A C K S, stre sch @ du inq hs bn md fr hm, throt + svl apts % + Tm, @ h cnnt b fnd.

K S- I fr tt sm accdnt hs bfln hm. D r G Sec, u wl asmb + wkmn; c tt + svl rls r cl @ rpt md as sn a psb.

G Sc- Cfm, asmb fr rol cl. (*Gs out, cls rol, rtns.*) @ @ K S, + svl rls hv bn eld @ rpts red fm wch it aps tt thr Fcs r msg: J a, J o @ J m; who fm + smlrt % thr nms r supsd t b brs, @ mn fm Tyr. \*

1st Cfm- \*\*\*

∫ ∅ - @ @ K S, thr r at + otr gt twl Fcs pryng adms. Thy sa th cm wth imprt tidngs.

K S- Adm thm.

∫ ∅ - Cm in, u twl Fc.

1st Cfm- @ @ K S, w cm t infm u tt fiftn % us Fc, seng + T abt to b empl @ bng dsrs % obtg + scs % a @ @, whrb w mt trv int frn cntrs, w @ re @ wgs, entd int a hrd cnspl t xtrt thm fm ou G M H A, or tk hs lf; bt rflctng wth hr on + atret % + crm, twl % us re- cntd, + oth thr stl prstd i thr mds ds, @ w fr hv tkn hs lf. ∅ thfr apr bfr ur mjst eld i wht gl @ apu, in tkn % our inoc; @ knlg, hmb mplr ur prdn.

K S- U twl Fc wl ars, dyd usls int

prts @ trv—thr @, thr ∅, thr N @ thr ∫ wth othrs whm I shl apnt, in srch % + rfs @ rtn nt wtht tdgs. (*Th slt @ trvl.*)

1st Cfm- (*T Cf-m*) Hal frnd, hv u sn any strngs ps ths wa.

C- I hv, thr.

1st Cfm- Dscrbr thm if u pls.

C- Th aprd t b wkm fm + T at J, skng a psg t Ethop; bt nt hvg K S pas, thy wr unab t obt on, @ rtd int + entry.

1st Cfm- Th vr flws w r i sch %; u sa thy rtd int + cnty.

C- I dd.

1st Cfm- Ths i tidngs, lt us g up @ rprt.

2d @ 3d- Agrd. (*Mrch t @; slt.*)

1st Cfm- @ @ K S, tdngs fm + ∅.

K S- Rprt ur tdns.

1st Cfm- As w who prsu a wstl crs, cam dn nr + prt % Jpa, w fl in wth a s-frg mn, % whm w inqd if h hd sn any stgs ps tt wa; he infd us t h hd,

thr, who aprd t b wkm fm + T at J,  
skng a psg t Ethp, bt nt hvg K S ps,  
thy wr unab t obtn oue @ rtrnd into  
+ cntr.

K S- U wl dsgrs uslvl @ trv .as bfr,  
wth pstv instc nt t rtn wtht + rfnr,  
@ wth as pstv asrnc tt, if u d, + twl  
wl b dmd + mrds @ sevrly sfr fr +  
crm cmtd. (*Thy trol as bfr.*)

∫ ∂ - ∘l, brn, I am trd; I mst sit  
dn @ rfs msl bfr gng fthr. ∘l, hr w  
r bk agn i sgt % Jer, @ n tdgs fm +  
rfs; wt shl w d.

1s Cfm- Lt us g up @ rpt.

∫ ∂ - It wl nt d t g up @ rppt, fr  
if w d + twl wl b tkn @ pt t dth, @  
hr r thr % + pr flws wth us, it wl nt  
d t gv thm up t b pt t dth, wt shl w d.

2d Cf- Lt us tk sm othr crs, @ b of.

3d Cfm- ∘l weh wa shl w g.

2d Cfm- Lt us tk a so-estly crs.

1st Cf- Agrd; lt us b gng—hal cm!  
(*Puls up ac.*) wt mns ths ac gvg wa  
s esl; it i a plt % hrd grth, @ c + gr

is nwly bkn @ hr i + apc % a nwl md  
grv. (*Voices r hrd i clf % rks—*)

∫ a- O, tt m tht hd bn ct ac, m tg  
tn ot by its rts @ brd in + rgh sns  
% + c, at lo wt mk, whr + td ebs @  
fls tw i tw-f hs, er I hd cnstd t + d  
% s gr @ gd a mn as ou G M H A.

1st Cfm- (*Lo ve.*) Tt is ∫ a.

∫ o- O, tt m l brs hd bn tn op, m  
ht ple ot, @ ple o + his pn % + tm,  
thr t b dvrđ b + vlt % + ai, er I hd  
bn acsr to + dth % so grt @ gd a mn  
as ou G M H A.

2d Cfm- (*Lo ve.*) Tt i ∫ o.

∫ m- O, tt m bd hd bn sv i tw, m  
bls tk thnc @ brnd to ash; ths ashs  
scđ t + fo wnds % hv, tt n mr rmb  
mt b hd % s vl a wrh as I am t hv  
ths bsly assntd ou G M H A. O, ∫ a  
@ ∫ o, I am mr gl thn u bth. It ws  
I tt stc + ftl bl; it ws I tt kld hm.

3d Cfm- Tt is ∫ m. Lt us rsh in @  
sz thm.

Cfm- (*Tk rfnr to + C.*)

1st Cfm- (*Cfm slt.*) @ @ K S, tdngs  
fm + ifns.

K S- @ t tdngs.

1st Cfm- As w wh prsd a wsly ers  
wr rtng aft mu da % frtls srch, I bng  
mr wr thn + rs, st dn on + br % a  
hl wst % Mt Mor, t rs @ rfs h msl. On  
ars I ac eght hld % an aca, weh esl  
gv wa xctd m crst, upn wh I hald m  
comrds, @ on xmntn w fd + ape % a  
nwl md gr. At tt tm w hrd frm +  
clfs % + ajc rks, + folg hrd xclmns,  
+ frst w regd as + ve % j a, w xcl:  
"O, tt m tht hd bn ct ac, m tng trn  
ot b its rts, @ brd i + rf sns % + c,  
at l wt mk, whr + td ebs @ fls twc  
in tw-fr hs, er I hd cnsntd to + dth  
% so gr @ gd a mn as ou G M H A." Th  
snd ws regzd as + ve % j o, wh xc:  
"O, tt m lf br hd bn tn op, m hr pl  
ot, @ plc o + his pn % + tmp, thr t  
b dvrđ by + vlts % + air, er I hd bn  
acssry to + dh % so grt @ gd a mn  
as ou G M H A." Th thd w regzd a +

ve % j m, weh xclmd i tons mr hrrd  
thn + rs: "O, tt m bd hd bn sv i tw,  
m bls tkn thc @ bnd t as; ths ashs  
scd to + fo wns % hv, tt n mr rmbc  
mght b had % so vl a wr as I am, t  
hv thus basly assnatd our G M H A.  
O, j a @ j o, I am mr gl thn u. bth.  
It ws I tt stc + ftl blo; it ws I tt kl  
hm." Upn weh w rshd in szd @ bnd  
thm, @ nw hv thm bf ur mjst.

K S- R ths + rfns.

1st Cfm- Th r.

K S- j a, j o @ j m, wt sa u; gl o  
nt gl.

j a, j o @ j m- Glt, m lrd.

KS- Vl @ imps wrhs! rflc on + atro  
% + crm @ on + amabl chrcetr % our  
G M H A, whm u hv ths basly assntd.  
Hld up ur hds @ re ur sntc. It is m  
o tt u b tkn wtht + gts % + cty, @  
thr xcutd agrb t ur svl impretns md  
in + clfs % + rks; lt thm b dl xctd.

(*Cfm @ Rfns go t ant-rm.*)

} @ - (*Taks seat at rt ln % @ @.*)

(*Cfm rtn t @, slt @ rprt.*)

1st Cfm- @ @ K S, ur Os hv bn dly xcutd.

K S- It is wl. U twl Fcs wl nw go i sch % + bd, @ if fd, obs wthr + @s wd a k t it, or anthg aprtng t + @s dg, is on or abt it. (*Cfm slt @ tro @.*)

1st Cfm- Cn w fnd + plc whr our wr brn st dn t rst @ rfs hm sl; it ws i a wsl crs fm + Tmp @ nr ths mond, prhps w cn fd + ac wch ws pld up. Ys hr it i, a wthd bo; lt us dg dn @ c wt discv w cn mk. (*Dn.*) Hr lis + bd % ou G M H A, mngld i a shkg mnr Hs skl i brkn.

2d Cfm- Lt us g up @ rpt.

1st Cfm- Sta, w wr t sch fr + @s w, a k t it or an-thg aprtng t + @s °.

2d Cfm- Bt w r onl Fcs; w k nthg % + @s wd o + @s °.

1st Cfm- Tt i tr; bt w mst ob Os, hr is + jl % hs ofc; lt us tk ths up @ rprt.

2d @ 3d Cfm- Agrd.

2d Cfm- @ @ K S, td fm + bd.

K S- @ hr ws it fd.

2d Cfm- On + br % a hl wst % Mt Mr, whr ou wr br st dn t rs @ rf hsl.

K S- @s + @s w, a k t i or anthg aprtng t + @s °, fd on o ab it.

2d Cfm- @ @ K S, w r onl Fc; w k nthg % + @s w o + @s °, w fd nthg hwev ex + jl o hs ofc, by wch + bd ws dsigntd.

K S- Prs it. (*Dn.*) Ths is indd + jl % our G M H A. I fr + @st wd is frev ls. U twl Fc wl nw rpr t + gr @ ast m in rsng + bd. (*Th rtr.*) @y wthy br % Ty, as + @s wd i nw lst, + fs § gvn at + grv, @ + fst wd spn aftr + bdy is rasd, shl b adpd fr + rgl n % al @strs ::s, untl futr gnrtns shl fnd ot + rt.

GS@- Argd.

(*Cfm fm i presn o + nth sd % + hl facg + @.*)

*Ode cards distributed.*

} ☉ lds, dbl fil onc abt + ::. Singg.  
 } ☽ rmvs h-w; whn proc rchs + ☾,  
 } ☉ prts + tw fil, nth @ sth % ♀, }  
 ☉ @ ☉ ☽ in + ☾, formng a semcl.  
 Chapln gs t ♀. Al gv dg % ☽ ☽, @  
 kp hds i tt psn untl bd i rsd.)

KS @ } ☉ - (Rpr t ☉ % ♀, fc ☉.)

KS- (Gv g hl §.) OL, m G, i t n hl  
 fr + w s. (To } ☉,) u wl tk + bd b  
 + Eϑ g @ c if it cn b rsd.

} ☉ - (Trys.) ☽ ☾ KS, owg t + hi  
 stt % ptrfen, it hvg bn dd alrd fifn da,  
 + sk slp fm + fls, it cn nt b rs.

All- (Gv §, tk tm fm KS.)

KS- OL, m G, i th n h fr + w s.  
 ☽ y wrthy br % Tyr, I wl thk u t ftk  
 + bd b + Fc g @ c if it cn b rsd.

} ☉ - (Trys.) ☽ ☾ KS, owg t + rsn  
 bf gv + fl clv f + bn @ i cn nt b rs.

KS- (Gvs g h §.) OL, m G, I fr +  
 m w i fr ls. ☽ wth br % Ty, wt shl  
 w d.

S ☉ - (Thinks a mnt.) Lt us pray

KS- (Rmvs hs ht.) Agrd.

All- (Knl, fld arms @ bw hds.)

Chp or ☉ ☽ - Thou, O G, knwst ou  
 dwn-sitg @ our up-rsg, @ undrsdst ou  
 thts afr of. Shield @ dfnd us fm +,  
 evl intns % ou enms, @ sprt us und +  
 trls @ alictns w r dstnd to endr whl  
 trvlg thro ths val % trs. Mn tt is bn  
 % wmn is % fw days @ fil % trbl. H  
 cmth frth as a flwr @ is cut dwn; h  
 fleth als as a shdow, @ cntntueth nt.  
 Seing hs das r dtrmnd, + nmr % hs  
 mnths r wth The; Thu hst apntd hs  
 bnds tt h cntt pss; trn fm hm tt h  
 ma rst, tl h shl accmplsh hs day.

Fr thr i hp % a tre, if it b cut dn,  
 tt it wl sprout agn, @ tt + tndr brh  
 thr% wl nt ces. Bt mn dith @ wst aw;  
 yea, mn gvth up + ghst @ whr i h?  
 As + wtrs fail fm + c, @ + flod de-  
 cayeth @ drieth up, so mn lieth dn  
 @ rseh nt up til + hv shl b n mr. Bt,  
 O Ld, hv empsn on + childrn % Thy  
 cretn, admstr thm cmfirt i tm % trbl,  
 @ sv thm wth an evlstg slvatn. Amn.



All- So mt it b.

K S- a wth br % Ty, wth ur astnc  
I wl nw ndv to rs + bd b + st g %  
a a, o ln p.

⊕ ⊙ - (Gs t rt sd % cdt, tks hm by  
+ stg g % a a, o l p; ⊃ ⊕ gs t l  
sd, @ tks smlr hld wth lf h. Each  
plc hn und shld % cdt @ th rs h to  
hs f. ⊃ ⊕ ples cdt hd @ ft i psn.  
⊕ ⊙ whsps + gr a wd in cdt e, @  
rgrs hm t rpt it i + sm mnr; + ⊕ ⊙  
lets g @ stps bk.)

⊕ ⊙ - U hv nw rc + g a w, weh u  
sl prmsd i ur O nt t gv in any othr  
mnr o fm thn tt i weh u hv nw rc i,  
weh is on + fv pts % fls @ in lo b.

Th fv pts % fls r: F t f, k t k, br  
t br, h t b, c t c or m t e; @ r ths  
xplnd.

F t f, tt u wl nvr hst t g on f, @ ot  
% ur wa t ai @ sucr a ndy br.

K t k, tt u wl evr rmb a brs wlfr  
as wl as ur ow, whn o ur ks ofrg ur  
dvo t De.

⊕ r t br, tt u wl ev kp wthn ur bs  
a brs scs whn cmf t @ rc b u as sch,  
mdr @ trs xc.

H t b, tt u wl ev b rdy to str fth  
ur hn t aid @ supt a fln br; tt u wl  
vndet hs chc as wl bhd hs bk as bf  
hs fc.

C t c or m t e, tt u wl ev cmft @ whs  
gd encl i + er % a br @ rmd hm in +  
mst fvr mnr, % hs er @ if psbl aid i  
hs refrmatn; gvg hm du @ tmly ntc,  
tt h ma wd o apchg dng.

Th wd u hv nw rc is cld + sbs w,  
it bng + on adpd fr + rg % al a sts  
::s, untl fu gn shl fd ot + rt. It is  
alws gvn b sl usly bech i ts mn, I wl  
gv + fs sl, u + sc, @c.,

⊕ ⊙ - I wl nw pred t gv @ xpln +  
dfrrt gps blng t ths °. Ths (Gvs it.)  
is + ps gp % a a, + nm % weh  
is - -. Ths (Gvs i.) is + st g % a a,  
o ln p, it als hs a nm; it bng + wd  
u hv nw rc @ weh u r nt t gv i any  
oth mn o fm thn tt i weh u hv rc it.

Shd u ev b ask fr i, ur rpl wl b;  
u wl gv i if t wl plc thmsl i a pr ps  
to re it, wch is on + fv pnts % flsp.  
U wl nw rpr t + C, @ re + hstri acct  
% ths °.

#### HISTORICAL LECTURE.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ y br, + sec setn % ths ° ex-  
mplfs an instnc % vrtu, frtitud @ intg,  
sldm eqld @ nv xld i + hstry % mn.

U hv ths evg rpsntd on % + grtst  
⊙ s, if nt + grtst mn, + wrld hs evr  
kn, our G M H Δ, wh ws sln js bfr  
+ cmpl % K S T; hs dth ws prmtd  
by flstn Fc, who seng + Tm abt to b  
cmpl, @ bng dsrs % obtng + scs % a  
⊙ ⊙ whrby th mgt trv in frn cntrs,  
wk @ re ms wgs, entd int a hrd cnspr  
t xtrt thm fm ou G M H Δ o t hs l.  
Bt rflctg wth hrr upn + atret % + cr,  
twl % thm rentd; + oth thr prstd in  
thr mrds ds @ tk hs lf.

O G M H Δ ws sln at hi twl. It ws  
hs ul est at tt hr, whn + cft ws cld  
fm fb t rfs t etr int + unfs S S o H

% H % + T, @ thr ofr hs dvo t De,  
@ dr hs ds upn + tr-bd.

Th thr Fcs wh prstd i thr mrd ds  
kng ths t b hs usl pret pled thms at  
+ sth, ws @ es gts % + inr crts % +  
T, @ thr awtd hs rtn. Hvg finsd hs  
dvo @ oth dt, h atm t rtr by + sth  
gt; whr h ws acs b j a, wh thrc dm  
% hm + scs % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ s wd, @  
on bng rfsd, gv hm a blw wth a tw-  
fr-i gg ac hs thrt.

H thn endv t ps ot b + ws gt; w  
h ws acsd b j o, wh i lk mnr thrc dm  
% hm + scs % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ s wd, @  
on bng rfsd, gv hm a blo wth a sqr  
acs hs brs; upn wch h fld @ edv to  
mk hs esc b + e gt, whn h ws acs b  
j m, wh in lk mnr thrc dm % hm +  
scs % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ s wd @ on hs bg  
rfsd, ste hm a vl blo wth a s-m upn  
hs fr-h wch fld hm dd upn + sp.

Th rfs thn brd + bd i + rbs % + T  
utl lo twl, whn th mt b agmt @ crd i a  
wsl crs fm + T to + br % a hl ws %

Mt Mor, whr th brd it i a gr sit du  
e @ ws; sx ft ppdl; at + hd % wch  
th plnt an ac in ○ t cncl i @ tt + ple  
mt b kn shd ocsn ev rqr. Thy thn  
endv t mk thr esc ot % + entr.

Ou G M H & ws msd on + fig da.  
H absc ws dsc by thr bg n ds d on  
+ t-bd. K S bng infmd % ths, sd h  
frd h ws indspsd @ ○ d stc sch @ du  
inq t b md fr hm throth + svrl apmt  
% + T. Sch @ enqr wr ac md bt h  
cd nt b fnd; K S thn frng tt sm ac  
hd bfln hm ○ d + svrl rls % + wkm  
t b cld @ at rl cl it ws fnd tt thr Fe  
wr m, j a, j o @ j m; wh fm + smlrt  
% thr nms, wr spsd t b brs @ mn % Ty.

At ths tm + twl Fcs wh hd rentd  
aprd bfr K S, clthd in wt gls @ ap  
in tkn % thr inoc, ackl thr prmdt gl  
@ knlg, implrd hs prd. K S ○ thm  
t ars @ dvd thmsl int prts @ trv thr  
e, thr ws, thr nth @ thr so; w oths  
whm h shd apnt, in sch % + rfs @ t  
rtn nt wthot tdgs.

Th trvl as drc @ as + prts wh prs  
a wsl crs cm dn nr + prt % Jpa, th  
fl in wth a se-fr mn % whm th enqd  
if h hd sn any stgs ps tt wa. H infd  
thm tt h hd, thr, wh aprd t b wkrm  
fm + T at Jr, sekng a psg t Etho, bt  
nt hvg K S ps wr unabl t obt one @  
rtd int + cnt. Th rtd @ brt ths intl  
t K S, wh ○ d thm t dsgrs thmsl @ trv  
as bfr, wth pstv injen nt t rtn wtht  
+ rfs @ wth as pstv asure tt if th dd  
+ twl wd b dmd + mrds @ sevl suf fr  
+ erm cmtd. Th trv as bfr @ as th wr  
rtng aft mny da % frtls sch on % thm  
bng mr wr thn + rst st dn on + br  
% a hl ws % Mt Mr t rs @ rfs hmsl.  
On arsng, h acdly ct hld % an ac wh  
esl gvg wa xctd hs crst; upn wch h  
hal hs emrd @ upn xmtn th fd + ape  
% a nw md gr. At tt tm th hrd fm  
+ clf % + aj rks + hrd xclms wh hv  
bn od in yor wans ths eveng. The  
frst th regzd as + vc % j a, + sec %  
j o, @ + thrd % j m. Upn wch th rshd

in, szd. @ bnd thm @ tk thm bfr K S,  
wh, af a du cnfs % thr glt, O d thm t  
b tkn wtht + g % + ct @ thr xc agbl  
t thr svl impe md in + clf % + rk.  
Th wr xctd acdly. K S thn O + twl  
Fc t g i sch % + bd @ if fd t obsrv  
wthr + a s wd, a k t i or anthg apr  
t + a sts ° wr on o ab i.

Th bd ws fd o + br % a hl wst %  
Mt Mr, whr ou wr br st dn to rs @  
rfs hsl, bt nthg ws fd on or ab i xc  
+ jl % hs ofc b wch + bd ws dstg.  
K S thn O d + twl Fc t rpr t + gr @  
ast hm i rsg + bd, @ it ws agd btw  
hm @ H K % T, tt as + a w ws thn ls  
tt + fs § gvn at + gr @ + fs wd sp  
af + bd ws rs, shd b adpd fr + rgl  
% al a s :: s untl futr gnrs shd fd ot  
+ rt. Th rpd t + gr whr + bd ws  
rsd as u hv bn, by + string grp % a  
a a or ln pw. Th cnvd i t + T fm  
wch th brd it i d fm. It ws thr tms  
brd; fs i + rbs % + T; sc, on + br  
% a hl wst % Mnt Mor, @ thrd @ lst,

as nr + unfs S S o H % H % + T, as  
+ Jws lw wd prmt; @ a c trdtn inf  
us tt thr ws ere t hs mmr, a mrbl m  
cnsstg % a btfl vrg wpg ov a brkn cl;  
bfr hr a bk op, in hr rt h a sp % ac,  
in hr lf, an urn; bhnd hr stndng Tm,  
unfldg @ cntg + rglts % hr har. Th  
btfl vgn wpg ov a bkn clm dnots +  
unfs st % + T, lkws + untml dth %  
ou G M H A. Th bk opn bfr hr tt  
hs vrtu thr li o pptul rerd; + sp %  
ac i hr rt hn + tml dsc % hs gr; +  
urn i hr l tt hs ash wr th sfl dps t pr  
+ rmbrc % + amabl, dstng @ xmplry  
cftm. Tm unfld @ cntng + rnglts %  
hr ha duts tt tm, ptc @ prs wl ac al  
thgs.

I wl now pred to gv @ explain +  
svrl §§ blng to ths °; ths, (*Gvs i.*)  
is + dg % a a a; it alds t + psn i  
wch ur hds wr pled whl tkng + O.  
Ths (*Gvs i.*) is + §, it alds t + pn %  
ur O; ths §§ hv anth alsn. Ohn ou  
anc br rprd t + gr % ou G M H A, th

fd thr hds invl plc i ths (*Dg.*) or ths (§) psn t grd thr nstrl frm H ofnsv effv wch asld thm fm H gr.

This, (*Gos i.*) is H gr hl § % ds, wch u sl prn in ur O, nvr t gv xep in cs % H ms iment dngr or wthin a rgl cns :: or fr H prps % instren; @ shd u ev c H § gvn o hr H wds thrunt annxd spkn, u r eql bnd by ur O t fl t H rlf % H br s gvg it, shd thr b a grtr prblt % svg hs lf thn % lsg ur ow.

Th wds t b usd i H drk or whn fr any rsn H § cnnt b gvn, r: O l, m G, i t n h f H w s; @ ethr % wch cnst H § % ds. Ths § als hs an alsn. At H rsg % H bd % our G M H A on anc brn fnd thr hds invl rsd abv thr hd in tkn % hrer @ srpris, at H sm tm xclm: O l, m G, i t n h f H w s.

#### HISTORICAL LECTURE CONTINUED.

In H thrd setn mny prtcls rlatve t H bldg % K S T, r cnsrdd @ md kn.

This mgnc stre ws loctd on Mt Mor, nr H plc whr Abh ws abt to ofr up hs su Isc, @ whr Dv mt @ appsd H dstryg angl wch ws visbl ov H thrsg fl % Ornan H Jebust.

Th cnstrectn % ths grand edific ws attndd by two rmrkbl cremstes; frst, w lrn frm Josep tt, altho svn yrs wr ocpd in bldg it, yt in al tt tm it rnd nt in H da tm, tt H wkmm mgt nt b obstd i thr fb, @ scnd, frm sacrd hsty w lrn tt thr ws nt hrd H snd % ax, hmr or oth tl % irm drng its cnstren. Thr r thr grd ac plrs, dntng, wsdm, str @ bty. S cld bes i is nes thr shd b ws t en, st t spt, @ bt t adn al gr @ im undt. Thy r rps by S K % Is, H K % T, @ H A, wh wr ou fs thr M E G ac.

S K % Is rprs H pllr % wsdm, bes b hs wsd h cntrv H sprb mdl % xlcnc tt imrtlz hs nm. H K % T rps H plr % strn, bes h suprted K S in tt gr @ imp undt. H A rps H plr % bt, bes b hs cnng wkmsH H T ws btfd @ adr.

This mg st ws sup b one ths fo hndr @ ffy-thr clms, @ tw thsn nn hnd @ sx pilstrs; al hwn fm + fins Prn mrb.

Thr wr rapld i ths blg, thr G Ms, thr thsn @ thr hn ☉st or ovsrs % + wk, eighty thsn Fcs [i + mnts @ i + qrs,] @ svt ths Eϕs or brs % brds. Al ths wr elsd @ arng in sh a mnr b + ws % S, tt nthr env, dsed, nr enfs wr sfrd t ntrp tt unsl pc @ trnqly weh prvdd + wrld at ths mprnt prd.

Eϕ ::s frmly hld thr mtng on + chqd pvmt or gr fl % K S T, whr thy mt ev evg t re instc rltv t thr wk on + fng da.

An Eϕ :: cnstd % sv or mr; one ☉☉ @ sx Eϕs.

Fcs hld thr mtgs i + M C % K S T, whr th mt on + evng % + sx da % ech wk t re thr w. A Fe :: cns % fv or mr, @ whn % on fv, tw ☉☉s, @ thr Fcs.

☉☉s hld thr mtgs in + S S or H % Hs, whr th mt ech ev t dvs pls fr + bl % + T. A ☉☉ :: cnsts % thr or mr,

@ wn % thr onl, thr ☉☉s, rps S K % Is, H K % Ty @ H Δ.

Th thr stps [usl dlntd on + ☉s cpt] r mblmel % + thr prncp stgs % hmn lf, nmly: Yth, Mnhd @ Ag.

In yuth, as Eϕs, w ot indstrly to ocpy ou mns i + atnmt % usfl knlg; in mnhd, as Fcs, w shd aply tt knlg t + dschg % ou rsptv dts—t G, ou nb @ oursl—so tt i Ag, as ☉☉s, w ma enjy + hpy rfcctns ensqt on a wl-sp lf @ di in + hop % a glrs imortlty.

Thr r nn class % ☉c mblms, eight % weh r Montori, namly: + Pot % Incs, Th Be hv, Th Bk % Cnsts, grdd by + Thrs swrd, Th sd ptg t a n ht, Th Anc @ Ark, Th Ft-sv Prob % Eu, Th Hr-Gl @ + Scy.

Th Pt % Incens i an mblm % a pur hrt, weh is alws an acctbl sacrfe t + D; @ as ths glws wth frvnt het, s shd our hrts cntly glo wth grtud to + grt @ bnfcnt Authr % our xistenc, fr + mnfld blsngs @ cmfrts wh w enjy.

The Bee-Hive is an mblm % indstry,  
 @ remnds + pretc % tt vrtu t al cratd  
 bngs, fm + hghs srph in hvn, t +  
 lwst rptl % + dst. It tchs us tt, as we  
 cam int + wrld ratnl @ intlgnt bngs,  
 so w shd ev b indstrs ons, nvr sittg  
 dwn cntntd whl our flw-ctrts arnd us  
 r in wnt, whn it is in ou pwr to rlv  
 thm wtht incenvnc t oursls.

[Uhn w tk a survey % natr, w vew  
 mn i hs infnc, mr hlpls @ indgnt thn  
 + brt cratn; h lis langshng fr days,  
 mnths, @ yrs, totly incpbl % prvidng  
 sustnc fr hmsl, of grdng agns + acts  
 % + wld bst % + fld, or shltrng hmsl  
 fm + inclmncs % + wth.

[It mt hv plsd + grt Cratr % hvn @  
 erth t hv md mn indepdnt % al othr  
 bngs; bt, as depndc is on % + strgst  
 bnds % socty, mnkn wr md depndt o  
 ech othr fr proten @ securty, as thy  
 thrby enjy btr oprtu % fulfing + dts  
 % recprel lve @ frnshp. Thus ws mn  
 frmnd fr socl @ actv lf, + nobls prt %

+ wk % G; @ h tt wl so dmen hmsl  
 as nt t b endvrng t ad t + cmn stck  
 % knwlg @ undstng, ma b dmd a drne  
 in + hv % natr, a usls mmbtr % socty,  
 @ unwrth % ou proten as @s.]

The Bk % Constns, guardd b + Tlir's  
 Swd, rmnds us tt w shd b ev wehfl @  
 grdd i ou thts, wds @ actns, prtely wn  
 bfr + enms % @sy, evr brng i mind  
 thos trly @c vrtus, silnc @ cremspn.

The Swrd, Pointg t a Naked Heart,  
 dmnsts tt justc wl sonr or latr ovrtk  
 us; @, altho our thts, words @ actns  
 may be hiddn fm + eys % man, yt  
 tt, al seng ey, whom + sun, moon @  
 stars obey, @ undr whos wehfl care  
 evn comts prim thr stupnds rvolutns,  
 prvads + inms recesses % + humn hrt,  
 @ wl rewrd us acrdng t our mrts.

The Anchor @ Ark r mblms % a wl-  
 grdd hope @ a wl-spnt lfe. Thy r  
 mblmtcl % tt dvn Ark weh sflly wfts  
 us ov ths tmpsts se % trbls, @ tt Anch  
 weh shl sfl moor us in a pefl hrbr, whr

+ wkcd cs fm trblg @ + wry shl fd  
rst.

Th Frty-svth Prblm % Eucd was  
+ invntn % ou anc frnd @ br, + grt  
Pthrgs, [who, in hs trvls thrgh Asia,  
Afrc @ Eur, ws initd into sevrل Os %  
prsthд @ rsd t + sbl ° % ∆ ∆. Ths  
wse phlsfr enrhd hs md abndtly in a  
gnrl knlg % thgs, @ mr espel i gmtry  
or ∆sy; on ths sbjc h drw out mny  
prblms @ theorems. And amng+ + mst  
dstngshd h ere ths, wch, i + joy % hs  
hrt, h cld Eurek, in + Gre lngue, sig-  
fng, I hv fd it, @ upn + dscv % wch  
h is sd t hv scrfc a hectom.] It tchs ∆s  
t b gnrl lvrs % + arts @ snes.

Th Hr-Gls is an mblm % humn lf.  
Behld! hw swftly + snds run, @ hw  
rpdly our lvs r drwg t a cls. ∪ cnnt,  
wht astnshmt, bhld + littl prtcls wch  
r cntnd in ths mehn, hw thy ps awa  
alms impretbly, @ yt, to ou suprs, in  
+ short spe % an hr thy r al xhstd.

Ths wasts mn! To-da h pts fth +  
tndr lves % hop, t-mro blsms, @ brs  
hs blshg hrs thk upn hm; + nx da  
cms a frst weh nips + shoot, @ whn  
h thnks hs grtns stl asprng h fls, lk  
autm lvs, t enrch our mth e.

The Scythe is an emblm % tm, wch  
cuts + brtl thrd % lf @ lnehs us int  
etrnty. Bhld! wht hvoc + sey % time  
maks in + hm n race. If by chnc w  
shd escp + nmrs evls incdnt to chlhd  
@ yth, @ wth hlth @ vgr arv at + yrs  
% mnhd, yt wthal w mst sn b ct dn  
b + al-dvrng sey % tm, @ b gthrd int  
+ lnd whr ou fthrs hv gn bf us.

Th lst cls % mbls t wch I wl cl ur  
atn is + S M, + Sp @ + Cf. Th S M  
wth wch our G M H ∆ ws sln, is an  
mblm % + causlt or dises b wch our  
ethly xiste ma b trmntd. Th Sp wch  
dg hs gr @ ma err lng dg ours @ +  
Cfn wch revd hs rmns @ mst sn rev  
ours r strkng emblms % mrtly @ afd  
seres reflectn to a thnkng mnd; bt +



ac, or Evgn weh blm at + hd % + gr,  
 is an emblm % tt imprshabl prt weh  
 srvivs + tomb @ brs + nrs afinty t tt  
 Sup intlgc weh prvads al natr @ weh  
 cn nv, nv, nv di. Thn finly, m b, lt us  
 imit o G M H A i hs vrts ende, hs unfg  
 pity t hs G, @ hs ifixbl fidl t hs trs, tt  
 lk hm w ma wlc + grm tyrn dh, @ re h  
 as a knd msgr st b o Sup G M t trnslt  
 us fm ths imprfc, t tt al prfc, glrs @  
 Clstl :: abv, whr + Suprm Aret % +  
 U prs.] (Or.)

Thus w clos + xpltn % + mblms  
 upn + sl tht % dth, weh, wtht rvlatn,  
 is drk @ glmy, bt we r sudnly rvid  
 by + ev grn @ ev lvg spg % fth, in +  
 mrits % + Ld % Erth % + trb % Jud.  
 ☉ hs strghns us wth cnfide @ cmprsn  
 t lk frwd t a blssd imortlty, @ w dbt  
 nt bt in + glrs mrrn % + rsuretn or  
 bdy wl rs @ bcm as incruptbl as hs  
 soul. (*Th folng i brackts m b omtd*)

☉ ☽ - \*\*\* [Nw, brn, lt us ct it, @ s  
 rglat ou lvs b + pl·ln % jstc, sqg or  
 acs b + sq % vrt, tt whn + G ☽ % hvn  
 shl cl fr us, w ma b fd rdy. Lt us cltv  
 assidsly + nobl tnts % ou prfshn, Brl-  
 lv, Rlf @ Trth; @ fm + sq, lrn mrlty,  
 fm + lvl, eqly, @ fm + pl, retud % lf.

[Lt us imiat o G M H A in hs ambl  
 @ vrts ende, hs unfeigd piet t hs G,  
 @ hs infix fidlt t hs trs.

[As + S % Ac weh bl at + hd % hs  
 gr btrad + ple % hs intrmt, s ma vrtu,  
 by its ev·blmg lovins, dsight us as F  
 @ A ☽s. ☉th + mste Trwl lt us sprd  
 lbrly + cmnt % brl·lv @ afctn; crem-  
 scribd b + Cmps, lt us pndr wl al ou  
 thts, wds @ acns; lt al + enrgs % ou  
 mnds @ + afctns % ou sls b mpld i +  
 atinmts % ou S G Ms aprobtn; tt whn  
 + hr % ou dsolutn drs ni, @ + cold  
 winds % dth cm singg arnd us, @ hs  
 chil dew alrdy glstns on ou frhds, w  
 ma, wth joy, oby + smns % + G ☽ %

hvn, @ go fm ou fbs hr on eth t ev-  
lstng rfsmnt in + pradis % G; whr, b  
+ benft % a pure lf, @ a firm relinc  
on Divn Prvdnc, shl we gain a redy  
admsn int tt Cls :: abv, whr + S A  
% + U prsds; whr, setd at + rt hnd  
% ou S G M, h wl b plsd to prnc us  
jst @ uprt ⊙; thn shl w indd b fitly  
prpd, as lvg stns, fr tt sprtl bldg, tt  
hs nt md wth hds, etr i + hvns; whr  
no dscrnt voc sh b hrd, bt al + sol  
shl b prfc bls, @ al it shl xprs shl b  
prfc pras, @ lv dvn shl enobl ev hrt,  
@ hosans xlted emply ev tngu.]

## CHARGE.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r: Ur zel fr + Instutn %  
⊙ sy, + prgs u hv md i ou mys, @ ur  
cnfrmtty t ou rglts, hv pntd u ot as a  
ppr obj % ou favr @ estm.

U r nw bnd b dty, hnr @ grtud, t b  
fthfl t ur trs, t suprt + dgt % ur chrc  
on evr ocsn, @ t enfrc, b prep @ xmp,  
obdnc t + tnts % F ⊙ y.

In + cret % a ⊙ ⊙, u r authrsd t cre  
+ errs @ irglrts % ur uninfm brn @ t  
grd thm agns a brech % fldt. T prsrv  
+ rputtn % + frnt unslid mst b ur  
cnst cr; @ fr ths pps it is ur prvnc t  
remn t ur infrs, obdnc @ sbmsn; t ur  
eqls, crts @ afiblt; t ur suprs, kndns @  
cndntn. Unvrsl bnvlnc u r alws t incl,  
@ b + rglrt % ur on bhvr, afrd + bst  
xmpl fr + cndc % oths ls infd.

Th anc lmks % ⊙ sy, ntrsd t ur cr, u  
r crfly t prsv. @ nv sfr thm t b nfgd,  
or cntnc a dviatn fm + estblshd usgs  
@ estm % + frt. Ur vrt, hnr @ rputn  
r cnrd i suprtg wth dgnty + cret u  
nw br. Lt n motv, thrfr, mk u swrv  
frm ur dt, vilat ur vws, o btra ur trs;  
bt b tru @ fthfl, @ imitt + xmpl % tt  
clbrtd artst whm u hv ths evng repstd.  
Ths u w rndr ursl dsrvg % + hnr wh w  
hv cnfrd @ mrt + cnfde tt w hv rpsd.

⊙ y br, ths cnclds + crmny % initn

into + thd ° % a sy. U wl stp t +  
Sects dsk @ sgn + b-ls, thrby ensunt  
ur mbrshp wth + ::.

Cndt- (*Signs + b-ls @ i std.*)

⊙- Is thr anthg i + }, in ths °;  
⊙ r } ⊙.

} ⊙- (*Rs @ slt.*) Nthng i + }, ⊙.

⊙- Anthg i + ⊙, ⊙ r } ⊙.

} ⊙- (*Rs, slt.*) Nthng i + ⊙, ⊙.

⊙- Is thr anthg in + bd % + ::.

Hs any br anthg t ofr fr + gd % a sy  
or % ths :: in prtc, if s w shl b gld t  
hr it. If nt w shl pred t cls.

READING MINUTES.



CLOSING.

⊙- \* ⊙ r } ⊙.

} ⊙- (*Rs, slt.*) ⊙.

⊙- Th ls grt cr % a s whn cnvd.

} ⊙- T c tt + :: i dl tld.

⊙- Atd t tt dty, infm + T tt w  
r abt t cls ths :: % a a @ dre hm t  
tl ac.

} ⊙- \*\*\* (*T- \*\*\**) (*Ops dr.*) ⊙ r T,  
w r abt t cls ths :: % a a @ u r dr  
t tl ac.

} ⊙- (*Slit.*) ⊙, + dt is pfd.

⊙- \* ⊙ r } ⊙.

} ⊙ (*Rs, slt.*) ⊙.

⊙- At + opg % ths :: u inf m tt  
u wr a a a. ⊙ t inds u t bc a a a.

} ⊙- Tt I mt trv i frn ent, wk @ re  
ms wgs, b btr enab to spt msl @ fml  
@ entrbt to + rlf % pr dstrsd wthy  
a a s, thr wds @ or.

⊙- Hv u ev trv as a a a.

} ⊙- I hv; fm c t ⊙ @ fm ⊙ t c a.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙hy dd u t lv + ⊙, + src %  
lt @ trv t + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- In-sch % tt weh ws ls.

⊙ ⊙- Twt d u ald, m br.

⊙ ⊙- Th ⊙s w.

⊙ ⊙- Dd u fd it.

⊙ ⊙- I dd nt, bt fd a sbs, weh at +  
opg % ths :: ws snt t + ⊙, by + ⊙ ⊙,  
acm wth al its du §§ @ cr.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, I wl nw ret + subs  
t + ⊙, by + ⊙ ⊙, acm wth al its d  
§§ @ cr. ⊙r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- (Rc w fm ⊙ ⊙, @ cnva i t ⊙.)

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⊙, + sbs hs bn dl rc i + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙hr wr u md a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- In a rg cnstd :: % ⊙ ⊙s, dl as  
i a rm o pl rp + S S o H % H % K S T.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙t nmb ens a :: % ⊙ ⊙s.

⊙ ⊙- Thr; ens % + ⊙ ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ ⊙s.

⊙ ⊙- Th ⊙ ⊙ st.

⊙ ⊙- In + ⊙, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- \*\* (Ofc rs.) ⊙r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- (Stt.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙h i + ⊙, @ ur dt.

⊙ ⊙- As + sn in + ⊙ at mrdn ht  
is + bt @ gl % + da, so sts + ⊙ in  
+ ⊙; to cl + cf fm lb to rfsmt; suptd  
thm drn + hrs thr%; c tt nn cnvt +  
mns % rfsmnt into intmpe or xcs; cl  
thm to lb at + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙, tt h ma  
hv plsr @ thy prf thrby.

⊙ ⊙- Th ⊙ ⊙s st.

⊙ ⊙- In + ⊙, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- (Stt.) ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙h i + ⊙, @ ur dt.

⊙ ⊙- As + sn is i + ⊙ at + cls % +  
da, so s + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙; t ast + ⊙ ⊙  
in opng @ clsg hs ::; pa + crft thr  
wgs, if any b du; @ c tt nn go awa  
dsatfd, hrnmn bng + str @ supt % al  
insts, mr espel % ors.

⊙ ⊙- Th ⊙s st.

⊙ ⊙- In + ⊙, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙hy in + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- As + sn rs i + ⊙ t op @ gvn

+ da, s rs + ☉ in + ☉; (☉ rs.)  
to op @ gvn hs ::, set + crft at wk @  
gv thm prpr insten.

☉ - \*\*\* ☉ r ☉, it is m o tt ths  
:: % ☉ ☉ b nw clsd. Rprt + sm to  
+ j ☉ in + ☉, tt + brn m hv du  
ntc @ gv thmsl ac.

☉ - ☉ r j ☉, it is + o % + ☉  
tt ths :: % ☉ ☉ b nw clsd. Cmc +  
sm t + brn, tt th hv g d ntc ma gvn  
thsl ac.

j ☉ - ☉ m, it is + o % + ☉ tt  
ths :: % ☉ ☉ b nw clsd. Tk du ntc  
@ gvn usl ac.

☉ - Tghr upn + §s. (§s gvn.)

☉ - \* ☉ - \* j ☉ - \*

☉ - \* ☉ - \* j ☉ - \*

☉ - \* ☉ - \* j ☉ - \*

☉ - ☉ r ☉, hw shd ☉ s mt.

☉ - On + lvl. (All stp dwn.)

☉ - Hw ac, ☉ r j ☉.

j ☉ - ☉ y + plm.

☉ - And prt upn + sq. S ma w  
ev mt, ac @ prt, m brn. Ma + blsg %  
hv rs upn us @ al rg ☉ s. Ma brl lv pr  
@ ev mrl @ so vrt 'unt @ cmt us. Amn.

All- S mt i b. (Singg)

☉ - I nw del ths :: % ☉ ☉ dl cls.  
☉ r ☉ ☉, atd to + ☉, @ + thr gt lts.  
☉ r j ☉, infm + T.

☉ ☉ - (Atds + ☉ @ + lts, whl—)

j ☉ - \*\*\* (T- \*\*\* ) (Ops dr.) ☉ r T,  
ths :: % ☉ ☉ is nw clsd. (Clos dr.)  
☉ ☉, + dt is pfmd.

☉ - \*

## EXAMINATION.

Ex- B u a ( ) ( ).

A B- I a.

⊕ t mks u a ( ) ( ).

⊙ y O.

⊕ t ind u t be a ( ) ( ).

Tt I mght trv in frn cnt, wk @ re  
⊙ s wgs, b btr enab t sprt msl @ fml,  
@ cntr t + rlf % pr dsts wth ( ) ( ),  
thr wd @ or.

⊕ hr wr u md a ( ) ( ).

In a rgl cnst :: % ( ) ( ) s.

Hw wr u ppd.

⊙ y bng dvsd % al mtl, nthr nk nr  
cld, bf n shd, h-w, wth a c-t thr tms  
abt m bd, in weh cdtu I ws edc t +  
dr % + :: b a br.

⊕ h hd u a c-t thre arn ur b.

T sigf tt m dts @ obgs bem mr @  
mr xtd, as I advca i ⊙ sy.

Hw gnd u adm.

⊙ thr ds ks.

T wt d thy ald.

To + thr jls % a ( ) ( ), wch r frns,  
mrlt @ brl lv.

⊕ t ws sd t u fm wthn.

⊕ h cms hr.

Ur ans.

⊙ r A B, wh hs bn rg initd an E⊕,  
psd to + ° % Fc, @ nw sks fthr lt in  
⊙ sy b bng rs t + sbl ° % ( ) ( ).

⊕ t wr u thn ask.

If i ws % m on f wl @ acd, if I wr  
wth @ wl q, dl @ tr pp; hd md st  
pfe i + pr ° s, @ ws pr vc fr; al % weh  
bng ans i + af, I ws ask b wt ft rt or  
bn I xp t gn adm.

Ur ans.

⊙ + bnf % + ps.

Dd u gv + p.

I dd nt, m edc gv i fr m.

⊕ t fld.

I ws dre t wt wth ptc untl + ⊕ ( )  
ws infd % m rqs @ hs ans rtd.

⊕ t ans dd h rtn.

Lt hm ent @ b re i d fm.

Hw wr u re.

On bth pts % + cps xtndd fm my  
n l t r bs, weh w t tch m tt as + ms vt  
pts % mn r cntnd wthn + brs, s r +  
ms xclnt tnts % ou ord r cntn wthn +  
pts % + cps, weh r frns, mrlt @ br l.

Hw wr u thn dspd %.

I ws cdctd thr tms abt + :: to +  
j ⊕ i + ∫, whr + sm qs wr ask @ lk  
ans rtd as at + dr.

Hw dd + j ⊕ dsp % u.

H drcd m to + ∫ ⊕ in + ⊕ @ h  
t + ⊕ ⊙ in + ⊕, whr + sm qs wr as  
@ lk ans rtd as bf.

Hw dd + ⊕ ⊙ dsp % u.

H ⊙ d m t b redct to + ∫ ⊕ in +  
⊕, wh tght m t aprh + ⊕, b thr upr  
rgl sts, m ft fmg + ang % a pfc sqr,  
m bd ere at + Δ, bfr + ⊕ ⊙ i + ⊕.

⊕ t dd + ⊕ ⊙ thn d wth u.

H md a ⊕ ⊕ % m i du fm.

⊕ t ws tt d fm.

Knlg on bth nk kns, bth hds rstg  
o + HB, S @ C, in weh d fm I tk +  
O % a ⊕ ⊕ — weh i as fols:

I, A B, % m own fr w @ acd, in +  
prs % A G @ ths wfl ::, ere to Hm @  
dde t + H S J, d db @ hn, ms s @ s  
p @ s, tt I w alws ha, ev en @ nv rv,  
an % + sc art, p or pts % + ⊕ ⊕ °,  
t any pr o prs whms, exc i b t a tr  
@ lfl br % ths °, or wthn a rg ens :: %  
⊕ ⊕ s; @ nt unt hm o thm, untl b ste  
t, d ex o lg inf, I sh hv fd h or th  
as lfl en t + sm as I a m;

I f p @ s tt I w cnf t @ ab by al  
+ ls, rls @ rg % + ⊕ ⊕ °, @ % + ::  
% weh I ma hrf bcm a mbr, s fr as +  
sm shl cm t m kl, @ wl evr mntn @  
sup + cnstutn, lws @ edcs % + G ::  
und weh + sm m b hldn.

F, I wl ans @ ob al d §s @ sms st  
t m fm a :: % ⊕ ⊕ s, or gvn m b a br  
% ths °, if wthn + ln % m ct.

F, I wl ai @ ast al pr dst wthy br  
⊕ ⊕, thr wds @ o, s fr as thr nests  
m rq @ m abl prmt, wtht mtrl inj t  
msl or fm.

F, I wl kp + scs % a br ( ) ( ) invl  
whn emc t @ rev b m as sch, mdr @  
trs xcpd.

F, I wl nt asst o b prs at + initn,  
psg or rsg % a wmn, an ol mn i dtg,  
a yg mn un ag, an ath, a md mn or  
a fl; I kng hm o thm t b sch.

F, I wl nt sit i a clnst :: nr cnvs  
upn + scs % ( ) y wth a cln ( ), or wth  
on wh hs bn susp or xpld, whl undr  
sch sntc, I kg hm o thm t b sch.

F, I wl nt cht, wrng or dfr a :: %  
( ) ( ) s or a br % ths ° kngly, nr supl  
hm i any % hs lfl ndtkngs, bt wl gv  
hm d @ tml ntc, tt h ma wrd o aphg  
dngr.

F, I wl nt knly stk a br ( ) ( ), nr d  
hm othr prsnl vnc i angr xcpt in +  
ncsr dfc % msl, fm or prpt.

F, I wl nt hv ilic, crn intes wth a  
( ) ( ) wf, mthr, sstr or dtr; nr sfr +  
s t b dn b othr if wthi m pw t pr.

F, I wl nt gv + gr ( ) c wd i any ot  
mnr o fm thn tt i weh I ma hraf re

it, @ thn i lo br.

F, I wl nt gv + gr hl § % ds, xcp  
in case % + ms imnt dngr, or wthn a  
rgl cnst :: or fr + pps % ins, @ shd  
I evr c + § gvn, or hr + wds thrt  
annexd spkn, I wl fl t + rlf % + br  
s gvg i, shd thr b a grtr prbl % svg  
hs lf, thn % lsg m on.

Al ths I ms s @ s p @ s, wth a f  
@ stdfs rs t k @ p + s, wtht any hs,  
m rs o sc ev % md wtso; bdg msl un  
n ls a pn thn tt % hvg m bd sv i tw,  
m bls tk thc @ br t ash; th ash set  
t + fo wds % hv, tt n mr rmb mt b  
hd % s vl a wr as I shd b, t knl vl  
ths m ( ) ( ) O. S h m G @ kp m s  
i + d pf % + s.

Aft + O wt wr u ask.

⊕ t I ms ds.

Ur ans.

Fth l i ( ) sy.

Dd u re i.

I dd, b○ % + ⊕ ( ) @ + ast % + br.



On bng brt t lt, wt dd u dscv mr  
thn u prvs hd.

Bth pnts % + cmps rsd abv + s, wh  
ws t tch m nv t ls sgt % + mrl aplcn  
% ths usfl @ vlbl inst wch tchs frs, mrl  
@ br l.

∪ t dd u nx dsc.

Th ∪ ∪ aprehd m fm + ∪, und +  
d-g @ § % a ∪ ∪, who in tk % a fthr  
cntnc % hs frn @ br lv, prsntd m hs  
rt hnd @ wth i + ps @ tk % + p % a  
∪ ∪, ∪ m t ars @ slt + j @ ∪ ∪ ds.

Af sltg + ∪ s, hw wr u ds %.

I ws ∪ d t b rende to + ∪ ∪ in +  
∪, wh tgt m t wr m ap as a ∪ ∪.

Hw ds a ∪ ∪ wr hs ap.

∪ th on cr tnd up in + fm % a tri  
t dst hm as a ∪ ∪ or ovrsr % + wk.

Af bng tgt hw t wr ur ap, wt wr u  
prs wth.

Th wkg tls % a ∪ ∪ @ tg thr ∪ c us.

Hw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ∪ d t b rede t + ple whe I cm,  
re wth tt % wch I hd bn dv, @ rt t + ∪ ∪.

EXAMINATION - PART TWO.

∪ t ds a ∪ ∪ s :: rps.

Th unfs S S or H % H % K S T.

Dd u ev rtn t + ::.

I dd.

On ur rt t + ::, whr wr u pl.

In + cnt, whr I ws esd t kn @ inv  
+ bls % De.

∪ t fld.

I aros @ on my psng about + ::,  
ws acs b thr Fcs, wh thr dmd % m +  
scs % a ∪ ∪ or + ∪ st wd, @ on bng  
rfsd, + fs gv m a bl wth a tw-f i gg  
ac m tht; + scd, wth a sq ac m br,  
@ + thd, wth a s-m on m fr wch fld  
m, on + spt.

∪ hm dd u thn rps.

Ou G M H Δ, wh ws sln jst bfr +  
cmpl % K S T.

∪ s hs dth prmtd.

It ws, by ffn Fcs, wh, seng + Tm  
abt to b cmp @ bng dsrs % obtg + scs  
% a ∪ ∪, whb th mt trv i frn cn, wk  
@ rev msts wgs, entd int + hrd cnsp

t xtrt thm fm onr G M H A, or tk hs lf. Bt rftctg wth hr upn + atret % thr crm, twl % thm rentd; + othr thr prs in thr mds dsn, @ tk hs lf.

At wt hr ws ou G M H A sl.

At hi twl.

Hw cm h t b asn at tt hr.

It ws hs usul cstm at ths hr whl + cf wr eld fm B t rfs, t ent int + ufs S S or H % Hs % + T, @ thr offr hs dvtns to De @ dr hs dsns upn + tr-b.

⊙t ws + mnr % hs dth.

The thr Fcs who prsistd in their mds dsns, kng ths to b hs usl pretts, plc thmsls at + , ⊙ @ ⊙ gts, % + inr crt % + T, @ thr awtd hs rtn.

⊙t fld.

Hvng fnshd hs dvotns @ othr dts h atmpd t rtr by + ⊙ gt, whr h ws acs by J a, wh thre dmd % hm + scs % a ⊙ ⊙ o + ⊙ s w, @ on bng rfsd gv hm a blo wth a tw-fr i gg acs hs tht.

H thn endv t ps ot b + ⊙ gt, whr h ws acsd by J o, wh in lk mnr thre

dmd % hm + scs % a ⊙ ⊙ o + ⊙ s w, @ on bng rfsd gv hm a bl wth a sqr acs hs brs, upn wch h fld @ endv to mk hs esc by + ⊙ gt, whr h ws acsd by J m, who in lk mnr thre dmd + scs % a ⊙ ⊙ o + ⊙ s w, @ on hs bng rfsd strek hm a vlnr blo wth a s-ml upn hs fr-hd wch fld hm dd upn + s.

⊙t dd th d wth + bd.

Th brd it in + rubs % + Tm, unt lo twl, whn th mt b agmt @ crrd i a wsly crs fm + T t + br % a hl, wst % Mt Mor whr th bd i i a gr, sit du e @ ws; sx ft ppdl; at + hd % wch thy plantd an aca in ⊙ to encl it, @ tt + plc mt b kn shd ocsn evr rqr. Th thn endv t mk thr esc ot % + cn.

At wt tm ws ou G M H A ms.

On + folg da.

Hw ws hs absc dscvd.

⊙ thr bg n ds drn o + t-b.

⊙t flwd.

K S beng infmd % ths sd h frd h ws indspd, @ ⊙d ste sch @ du inq

t b md fr hm throt + svl apt % + T.  
Sch @ enq wr ac md bt h cd nt b fd.

⊖ t fld.

K S thrfr frng tt sm<sup>c</sup> accdt had  
bfn hm, ○ d + svl rls % + wkm t b  
cld, @ at rk cl it ws fd tt thr Fcs wr  
msg j a, j o @ j m, wh fm + smlrt %  
thr nms, wr spsd t b brs, @ mn % Ty.

⊖ t fld.

At ths tm + Fcs wh hd recntd  
apd bfr K S, cld i wt gls @ aps i tkn  
% thr inoc, ackn thr prmtd gl @ knlg  
hmb l impld hs prdn.

⊖ t fld.

K S ○ d thm to ars @ dvd thmsl  
int prts @ trv, thr ⊕, thr ⊖, thr N @  
thr S, wth oths wh h shd apt, i srch  
% + rfs @ t rtn nt wtht tidgs.

⊖ t fld.

Th trvld as dret @ as + prty who  
prsd a wsl crs, cm dn nr + prt % Jp,  
th fl i wth a s-f mn, % whm th enqd  
if h hd sn any stngrs ps tt wa; he  
nfd thm tt h hd, thr, wh apd t b wkm

fm + T at Jr, skg a psg t Eth, bt nt  
hvg K S ps, th wr unab t obt on @  
rtd int + ent.

Th rtd @ brt ths intl to K S, who  
○ d thm t dsg thsl @ trv as bfr, wth  
pstv injc nt t rtn wtht + rfs, @ wth  
a pstv asrnc tt, if th dd, + twl wd b  
dmd + mds @ svl sfr fr + cr cmtd.

⊖ t fld.

Th trvld as bfr, @ as thy wr rng  
aft mny da % frtls sch, on % thm bg  
mr wr thn + rs, st dn on + br % a  
hl: west % Mount Moriah to rest @  
rfs hmsl. On rsng h acdl cgt hld %  
an ac, wch esly gvg wa xctd hs crst,  
upn wch h hal hs cmp @ upn xmn th  
fd + aprc % a nwl md gr.

⊖ t fld.

At tt tm thy hrd frm + clf % +  
aje rks, + flwg hrd xclm. Th fst th  
regzd as + vc % j a, wh xclmd: "○  
tt m tt hd ba et ac, m tg tn ot b its  
rt @ bd i + rf sns % + c, at i wt m,  
whr + td ébs @ fls twc i t-f hr, er I

hd cnst to + dh % s gr @ gd a mn  
 as ou G M H A." Th sec th regzd as  
 + ve % j o, wh xclmd: "O tt m l br  
 hd bn tr op, m hr pl ot @ pt on +  
 hist pnel % + T, thr to b dvrđ b +  
 vlts % + air, er I hd bn ac t + dh %  
 s gr @ gd a mn as ou G M H A."

Th thđ thy regzd as + vce % j m,  
 wh xclm i tns mr hr thn + rs: "O tt  
 m bd hd bn sv i twm, m bls tkn the  
 @ bnd t ash; ths ash scđ t + fo wns  
 % hv, tt n mr rmbe mt b hd % so vl  
 a wrh as I am, t hv ths bsl as our G  
 M H A. O, j a @ j o, I a mr glt thn  
 u, bth. It ws I tt st + ftl bl, it ws I  
 tt kl, hm." Upn wch th rsh i, szd, @  
 bnd thm, @ tk thm bfr K S, wh aftr  
 a du cnfs % thr gl O d thm t b tkn  
 wtht + gts % + ct @ thr xctđ agr t  
 +, syl imprctns md i + clf % + rks.  
 Thy wr xctđ acđl.

⊙ t fld.

K S Od + twl Fcs to go in srch

% + bd, @ if fd t ob wthr + ⊙ s wd  
 @ k t it or anthg aprtng to + ⊙ s,  
 wr on o abt it.

⊙ hr ws + bd % o G M H A f.

On + br % a hl, ws % Mount Mt  
 whr ou wr br st dn t rs @ rfs hms,  
 bt nthg ws fd on o ab it, xep + j l  
 hs ofc, by wch + bd ws dsigtđ.

⊙ t fld.

K S thn O d + twl Fcs to rpr to  
 + grv @ ast hm in rsg + bd, @ i ws  
 agđ btwn hm @ H K % Ty, as + ⊙ st  
 wd ws thn ls, tt + fs § gvn at + gr,  
 @ + fs wd sp af + bd ws rs, shđ b  
 adptđ fr + rgultn % al ⊙ sts ∴ s, untl  
 futr gnrtn shđ fd ot + rt.

⊙ t fld.

Th rprd to + grv, whn K S O d  
 on % + Fcs t tk + bd b + Eϕ gp @  
 c if it ed b rs, bt owg t + hi stat %  
 ptfen, i hvg bn dd alr fitn da, + sk sl  
 fm + fs @ it ed nt b rsđ. H thn rqs  
 on % + thm t tk it b + Fe g @ c if

it ed b rs, bt owg to rsns bfr gvn +  
fls clv fm + bn @ i ed nt b rs.

Aft pr, K S tk + bd b + stg gp % a  
⊙ ⊙, o ln p, @ rsd i o + fv pnts % fls,  
weh r, f t f, k t k, br t b, h t bk,  
ch t c or m t e, @ r thus xplnd: Ft  
t ft, tt u wl nv hs t g on ft, @ ot %  
ur wa t ai @ scr a nd br. K t k, tt  
u wl ev rmbra brs wlfr as wl as ur  
ow, whn o ur kns o ur dvons to Dē.  
Br t b, tt u wl ev kp wthn ur br a  
brs scs, wn cmctd t @ re b u as sch,  
mdr @ trs xcp. Hn t b, tt u wl evr  
b rd t str fth ur hn t ast @ sv a fln  
br; tt u wl vnde hs chc as wl bhnd  
hs b as bfr hs fc. C t c or m t er,  
tt u wl ev cmfirt @ whspr gd encl in  
+ er % a br @ rmnd hm i + ns fral  
mnr, % hs errs @ if ps ai i hs rfimt;  
gvg hm du @ tmly ntc, tt h ma wrd  
% aprhg dng.

⊙ t fld.

Th crd it to + T fm whc thy brd  
it in d fm.

Hw mn tms ws i brd.

Thr tms: fst, in + rubs % + Tm  
sec, on + br % a hl ws % Mt Mr, @  
thd @ lstly, as nr + unfs S S or H;  
H % + Tm, as + Jsh lw wd prmt; @  
⊙ c trdtn infms us tt thr ws ere t h  
mmr, a mrbl mnt enstg % a btfl vrg  
wpg ov a brkn cl; bfr hr a bk opn  
in hr rt h a sp % ac, in h l, an urn  
bhnd hr stndg Tm, unfldg @ cntng +  
rnglts % hr hai.

⊙ t ds tt dnt.

Th butf vrgn wpg ovr a brk coln  
dnts + unfs sta % + T, lkws + untn  
dh % ou G M H A. Th bk op bfr h  
tt hs vrts thr li on ppll red; th spg  
% ac i hr rt h + tmly dsc % hs gr; +  
urn i hr l tt hs ash wr thr sfl dps  
prput + rmbrc % tt amaibl, dstng @  
xmplr crfm. Tme unfldg @ cntng +  
rgl % hr hai, dnts tt tm, ptnc @ prsv  
wl acmpls al thgs.

Hv u any s§s blg t ths °.

I hv.

Gv m a §. (*Gvn.*) ⊙t is tt.

Th dg % a ⊙⊙.

T wt ds i ald.

T + psn in weh m hs wr pled whl  
tkg + O.

Gv m anth §. (*Gvn.*) ⊙t i tt.

Th § % a ⊙⊙.

Hs i an alsn.

It hs, t + pn % m O.

Hv ths §s anth alsn.

Th hv; whn our anc brn rprd t +  
gr % ou G M H Δ, th fnd thr hns  
invlt pled i ths or i ths psn as if to  
grd thr nstls fm + ofnsv eflv weh ars  
fm + gr.

Gv m anthr §. (*Gvn.*) ⊙t i tt.

Th gr hl § % ds.

Hs i an alsn.

It hs; at + rsng % + bdy % our  
G M H Δ, ou anc brn fā thr hns invl  
rsd abv thr hds, in tkn % hr @ sprs  
at + sm tm xclm: "O L, m G, i th n  
h fr t w s.

Gv m a tkn. (*Gvn.*) ⊙t i tt.

Th ps g % a ⊙⊙.

Hs i a nm.

It hs.

⊙l u gv i m.

(*Gvn.*).

⊙l u b o' o f.

F.

F w @ t wt.

F + p g t + st g % a ⊙⊙ o l p.

Hs i a nm.

It hs.

⊙l u gv i m.

I wl if u wl ple usl i a pr ps t re i

⊙t is tt.

Upn + fv pts % fls.



## TEST OATH.

I, A B, d hb sl @ sc sw, tt I hv bn  
rg in, psd @ rsd t H sblm ° % ( ) ( ),  
in a rgl cnstd :: % sch, tt I am nt  
nw sspd o expl @ kn % n rsn why I  
shd nt hld ( ) c emetn wth m brs.

T e m b c b q t v i t L a r h t g  
t a. A c m t s t c t t v i e L p m  
f a.

## EXAMINATION OF VISITORS.

T e o v s b a c o t o t a b t ( ) ( )  
f t p; a u i s o t r e w t H. T c  
o t c s a t v b n, r n a n o h L; a  
l h r h o t H B, S a C s, s r t v t d  
t s a t t f.

## — INDEX —

<b>M M</b>	Opening.....	3
	Regular Business.....	10
	Dispensing labor.....	11
	Calling down to E. A. or F. C. ....	12
<b>E A</b>	Opening. (Aftr dsps lbr 16) Full fm.	14
	Initiation. ....(O. 30) .....	22
	Second Section—Hist, Lecture.....	38
	Third Section.....	44
	Charge .....	54
	Resuming Labor M. M. ....	57
	Closing ... ..	59
	Examination.....	65
<b>F C</b>	Opening (Aftr dsps lbr 16) Full fm.	89
	Calling down to E. A.....	96
	Resuming Labor F. C.....	97
	Passing..... (O. 106) .....	99
	Second Section .....	113
	Charge... ..	133
	Resuming Labor M. M. ....	135
	Closing.....	137
	Examination....	142
<b>M M</b>	Calling down to F. C. ....	154
	Resuming Labor M. M.....	155
	Raising..... (O. 166) .....	157
	Second Section .....	173
	Historical Lecture.....	194
	Charge.....	201
	Closing .....	213
	Examination.....	218